Physiol Rev 87: 99–163, 2007;
doi:10.1152/physrev.00013.2006.

Mitochondrial Membrane Permeabilization in Cell Death

GUIDO KROEMER, LORENZO GALLUZZI, AND CATHERINE BRENNER

Institut Gustave Roussy, Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale Unit "Apoptosis, Cancer and Immunity," Université de Paris-Sud XI, Villejuif; and Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique UMR 8159, Université de Versailles/Saint-Quentin en Yvelines, Versailles, France

I. Introduction 100
II. An Overview of Cell Death Pathways 101
A. Apoptosis 101
B. Autophagic cell death 103
C. Necrosis 105
D. Mitotic catastrophe 105
III. Detection of Mitochondrial Membrane Permeabilization 105
A. Signs of outer mitochondrial permeabilization 106
B. Signs of inner mitochondrial permeabilization 107
IV. Mechanisms of Mitochondrial Outer Membrane Permeabilization 108
A. Bax/Bak-mediated permeabilization 108
B. VDAC-mediated permeabilization 110
V. Putative Contribution of Inner Mitochondrial Permeabilization 111
A. Controversy about inner mitochondrial permeabilization 111
B. Mitochondrial permeability transition 112
VI. Reorganization of Cristae 113
VII. Afferent Signals From Other Organelles 114
A. Nuclear DNA damage 114
B. Endoplasmic reticulum 119
C. Lysosomes 120
D. Cytosol 121
E. Cytoskeleton 122
VIII. Cell Death Effectors Released From Mitochondria 123
A. Cytochrome *c* 123
B. Smac/DIABLO and Omi/HtrA2, two inhibitors of IAPs 124
C. AIF 124
D. Endonuclease G 126
E. Other mitochondrial effectors 126
IX. Mitochondrial Membrane Permeabilization in Major Human Diseases 126
A. Ischemia/reperfusion 126
B. Intoxication 128
C. Neurodegeneration 130
D. Viral infection 131
E. Cancer 136
X. Pharmacological Manipulation of Mitochondrial Permeabilization 137
A. BH3 mimetics 137
B. Mitochondriotoxic compounds for cancer therapy 138
C. Inhibitors of the permeability transition pore 138
D. Mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K^+ channel modulators 139
XI. Conclusions 139

Kroemer G, Galluzzi L, Brenner C. Mitochondrial Membrane Permeabilization in Cell Death. *Physiol Rev* 87: 99–163, 2007; doi:10.1152/physrev.00013.2006.—Irrespective of the morphological features of end-stage cell death (that may be apoptotic, necrotic, autophagic, or mitotic), mitochondrial membrane permeabilization (MMP) is frequently the decisive event that delimits the frontier between survival and death. Thus mitochondrial membranes constitute the battleground on which opposing signals combat to seal the cell's fate. Local players that determine the propensity to MMP include the pro- and antiapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family, proteins from the mitochondrial

permeability transition pore complex, as well as a plethora of interacting partners including mitochondrial lipids. Intermediate metabolites, redox processes, sphingolipids, ion gradients, transcription factors, as well as kinases and phosphatases link lethal and vital signals emanating from distinct subcellular compartments to mitochondria. Thus mitochondria integrate a variety of proapoptotic signals. Once MMP has been induced, it causes the release of catabolic hydrolases and activators of such enzymes (including those of caspases) from mitochondria. These catabolic enzymes as well as the cessation of the bioenergetic and redox functions of mitochondria finally lead to cell death, meaning that mitochondria coordinate the late stage of cellular demise. Pathological cell death induced by ischemia/reperfusion, intoxication with xenobiotics, neurodegenerative diseases, or viral infection also relies on MMP as a critical event. The inhibition of MMP constitutes an important strategy for the pharmaceutical prevention of unwarranted cell death. Conversely, induction of MMP in tumor cells constitutes the goal of anticancer chemotherapy.

I. INTRODUCTION

Throughout the second half of the 20th century, mitochondria were exclusively considered as the cell's powerhouse, organelles whose particular architecture and biochemical composition would serve one major purpose, namely, maximization of energy production by oxidative phosphorylation. While many graduate students in chemical, biological, and medical sciences discretely abhorred mitochondria as a site of major metabolic pathways, it became clear around 1995 that mitochondria have a second crucial function, namely, the control of cell death. The discovery that mitochondria control cell death has revitalized the fields of mitochondrial bioenergetics and genetics and has revolutionized the field of cell death research. At first, the idea of mitochondrial cell death control appeared counterintuitive. Specialists in bioenergetics and inveterate biochemists wondered how it is possible that the cell's vital forces concentrated in mitochondria could be perverted to serve a lethal purpose. Similarly, cell death researchers were initially reluctant to accept that an organelle that during apoptosis does not suffer any major alterations in its ultrastructure, for instance, compared with the nucleus, would control the fate of the cell.

Today, the initial resistance against the concept of mitochondrial cell death control has been overcome. Since 2001, more than 13,000 articles that simultaneously mention the keywords *apoptosis* and *mitochondrion* have been published in the Medline database. Nowadays, it is difficult to ignore that cell death, in both its physiological and pathological occurrence, is closely linked to mitochondrial structure and (dys)function. The flood of information running through mitochondrial cell death control is so important that it has become an arduous task to understand the complexity of mitochondrial death/life decision making without getting lost in details. The purpose of this review is to provide an ordered vision of mitochondrial cell death control.

In healthy cells, the inner mitochondrial membrane (IM), the frontier between the intermembrane/intercristae space and the matrix, is nearly impermeable to all ions, including protons. This allows complexes I–IV of the respiratory chain to build up, across IM, the proton gradient that is required for oxidative phosphorylation (521, 522). The charge imbalance that results from the generation of an electrochemical gradient across the IM forms the basis of the inner mitochondrial transmembrane potential ($\Delta\Psi_m$). Finally, the proton gradient is exploited by complex V of the respiratory chain to drive ATP synthesis. Therefore, the maintenance of the proton gradient is of vital importance for cellular bioenergetics (521, 522), meaning that all constituents of the mitochondrial matrix and all metabolites that cross the IM do so in a tightly regulated fashion, with the help of highly selective channels and transport proteins. Although a transient loss of the $\Delta\Psi_m$, through the "flickering" of one or several IM pores, may occur in physiological circumstances (404, 896), a long-lasting or permanent $\Delta\Psi_m$ dissipation is often associated with cell death (488, 880), as discussed in this review.

The permeability of the outer mitochondrial membrane (OM), which delimits the outer contour of mitochondria, is also well regulated, both in normal life and during cell death. It has been assumed that OM is freely permeable to small metabolites and solutes up to ~5 kDa, due to the presence of an abundant protein, the voltage-dependent anion channel (VDAC), that would allow for the diffusion of such solutes through the OM. However, this view has been challenged during recent years, because real-time measurements of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} concentrations coupled to manipulations of the OM protein composition revealed the existence of Ca^{2+} microdomains in which VDAC and a variety of additional OM proteins control and limit the diffusion of Ca^{2+} (152, 631). For a comprehensive and detailed analysis on this specific topic, the reader is referred to the excellent review by Rizzuto and Pozzan (648). In cell death, the OM permeability often increases, allowing for the release of soluble proteins that usually are retained within mitochondria, in the intermembrane space (IMS). The death-associated OM permeabilization is not only an accidental process but also a tightly regulated phenomenon, with major consequences for health and disease, as detailed in this review.

II. AN OVERVIEW OF CELL DEATH PATHWAYS

A. Apoptosis

In a pioneering study on ischemic liver injury, published in 1972, Kerr et al. (377) observed a novel type of cell death, dubbed "apoptosis," which appeared different from toxin-induced necrotic hepatocyte death. As revealed by electron microscopy, apoptotic cells form small round bodies that are surrounded by membranes and contain intact cytoplasmic organelles or parts of the nucleus. These bodies result from progressive cellular condensation and budding, and eventually are engulfed by resident phagocytic cells (e.g., epithelial cells or fibroblasts). The morphological changes that define apoptosis are nuclear pyknosis (chromatin condensation) and karyorhexis (nuclear fragmentation) (405). The phenomenon of apoptosis has been documented as a prominent player in normal embryonic and postembryonic development, as well as in pathological and therapeutic settings (638, 766). Indeed, apoptosis can be viewed as a process that eliminates superfluous, ectopic, damaged, or mutated cells according to the rule "better death than wrong." Disabled apoptosis is a pathogenic event that contributes to oncogenesis and cancer progression. Unwarranted apoptosis of postmitotic cells (such as neurons or cardiomyocytes) also causes disease. Acute massive apoptosis participates in the pathophysiology of infectious diseases, septic shock, and intoxications (638, 766).

Apoptosis is a genetically predetermined mechanism that may be elicited by several molecular pathways (Fig. 1). The best characterized and the most prominent ones are called the extrinsic and intrinsic pathways. In the extrinsic pathway (also known as "death receptor pathway"), apoptosis is triggered by the ligand-induced activation of death receptors at the cell surface. Such death receptors include the tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor-1, CD95/Fas (the receptor of CD95L/FasL), as well as the TNF-related apoptosis inducing ligand (TRAIL) receptors-1 and -2. In the intrinsic pathway (also called "mitochondrial pathway"), apoptosis results from an intracellular cascade of events in which mitochondrial permeabilization plays a crucial role (677).

Both routes to apoptotic death can be divided at least in three distinct phases: initiation, integration/decision, and execution/degradation (409). The initiation phase is highly heterogeneous and depends on the nature of the death-inducing signal, be it an extrinsic one (the ligation of a death receptor) or an intrinsic one [which may affect any cellular organelle including the nucleus, the endoplasmic reticulum (ER), lysosomes, or mitochondria]. The integration/decision phase involves the near-to-simultaneous activation of caspases and mitochondrial death effectors in a complex molecular interplay that will be dissected in this review. During this phase, the "decision to die" is taken and the "point of no return" is trespassed. The execution/degradation phase, which is essentially a post mortem process, is common to distinct types of apoptosis, meaning that the morphological and biochemical alterations that accompany late-stage apoptosis are independent of the initiating stimulus. Both the extrinsic and the intrinsic routes to apoptosis ultimately lead to cell shrinkage, chromatin condensation, nuclear fragmentation (which is frequently accompanied by internucleosomal DNA fragmentation), blebbing, and phosphatidylserine exposure on the surface of the plasma membrane (Fig. 1) (882).

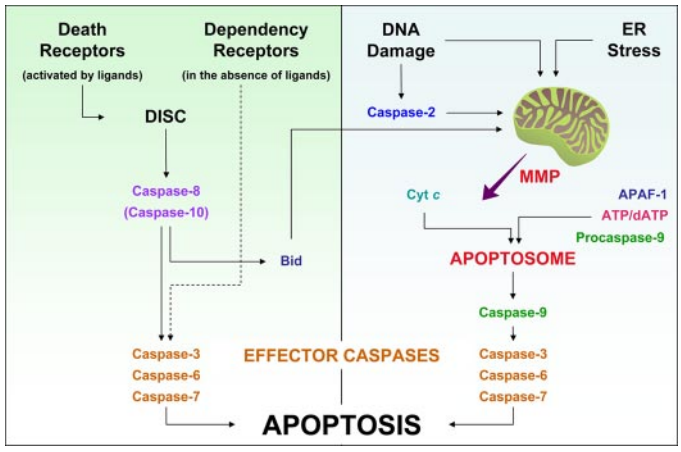


FIG. 1. Extrinsic versus intrinsic caspase activation cascades. *Left:* extrinsic pathway. The ligand-induced activation of death receptors induces the assembly of the death-inducing signaling complex (DISC) on the cytoplasmic side of the plasma membrane. This promotes the activation of caspase-8 (and possibly of caspase-10), which in turn is able to cleave effector caspase-3, -6, and -7. Caspase-8 can also proteolytically activate Bid, which promotes mitochondrial membrane permeabilization (MMP) and represents the main link between the extrinsic and intrinsic apoptotic pathways. The extrinsic pathway includes also the dependency receptors, which deliver a death signal in the absence of their ligands, through yet unidentified mediators. *Right*: intrinsic pathway. Several intracellular signals, including DNA damage and endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress, converge on mitochondria to induce MMP, which causes the release of proapoptotic factors from the intermembrane space (IMS). Among these, cytochrome *c* (Cyt *c*) induces the apoptosis protease-activating factor 1 (APAF-1) and ATP/dATP to assemble the apoptosome, a molecular platform which promotes the proteolytic maturation of caspase-9. Active caspase-9, in turn, cleaves and activates the effector caspases, which finally lead to the apoptotic phenotype. DNA damage may signal also through the activation of caspase-2, which acts upstream mitochondria to favor MMP. See section II*A* for further details.

It appears that the activation of a specific class of proteases, the caspases ("cysteine protease cleaving after Asp"), is required for the rapid and full-blown manifestation of these features of apoptosis. However, not all caspases are required for apoptosis and the process generally results from the activation of a limited subset of caspases, in particular, caspases-3, -6, and -7 (231). These are the "executioner" caspases, and they mediate their effects by the cleavage of specific substrates in the cell.

Activation of the executioner caspases-3 and -7 by initiator caspases-8, -9, and -10 define the best understood apoptotic pathways (Fig. 1).

In the extrinsic pathway, ligation of death receptors [a subset of the TNF receptor (TNFR) family, including TNFR1, Fas/CD95, the TRAIL receptors -1 and -2, and probably the death receptor 3, also known as TRAMP, i.e., translocating chain-association membrane protein] causes the recruitment and oligomerization of the adapter molecule FADD (Fas-associating death domain-containing protein) within the death-inducing signaling complex (DISC). Oligomerized FADD binds the initiator caspases-8 and -10, causing their dimerization and activation (Fig. 1) (167). As an alternative, the extrinsic pathway can be activated by the so-called dependency receptors, which are believed to be connected to rapid caspase activation as well. In the absence of ligand, these receptors trigger cell death, thus generating a state of cellular dependence from their ligands. The prototype dependency receptors are the netrin-1 receptors DCC (deleted in colorectal cancer) and UNC5H-1, -2 and -3 (for a review, see Ref. 509).

Most cell death in vertebrates proceeds via the intrinsic or mitochondrial pathway of apoptosis (264). Here, the executioner caspases are cleaved and activated by the initiator caspase-9, which is activated by multimerization on the adapter molecule apoptosis protease activating factor 1 (APAF-1) within a multiprotein complex called "apoptosome." APAF-1 preexists in the cytosol as a monomer, and its activation depends on the presence of cytochrome *c* (Cyt *c*) and ATP/dATP (Figs. 1 and 2) (82). The release of Cyt *c*, which normally resides only in the IMS where it functions as an electron shuttle in the respiratory chain (49), is rate-limiting for the generation of the apoptosome. Hence, mitochondrial membrane permeabilization (MMP) is the critical event responsible for caspase activation in the intrinsic pathway. MMP can even commit a cell to die when caspases are not activated. This "caspase-independent death" (129, 407) can occur because of an irreversible loss of mitochondrial function as well as because of the mitochondrial release of caspase-independent death effectors including apoptosis-inducing factor (AIF) (742), endonuclease G (EndoG) (448), and others (Fig. 2) (129, 407).

The cross-talk between the extrinsic and intrinsic pathway has been extensively investigated for death receptors. In the so-called type 1 cells, ligation of death receptors causes the activation of effector caspases without the necessity of MMP. In contrast, in type 2 cells, a complex signaling cascade (caspase-8 activation → cleavage and activation of Bid → Bid-mediated Bax activation → MMP → Cyt *c*-dependent caspase-3 activation) critically depends on MMP as a conditio sine qua non for cell death induction (402, 677).

Because apoptosis is involved in the maintenance of tissue homeostasis, it is strictly controlled at multiple,

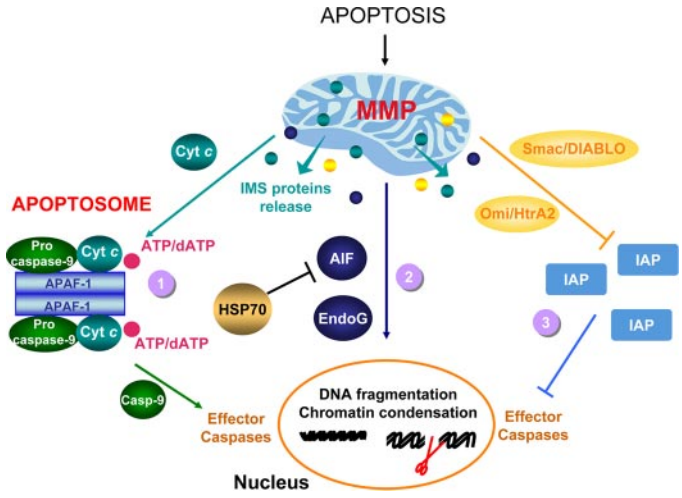


FIG. 2. Release of IMS proteins. Proapoptotic signals resulting in mitochondrial membrane permeabilization (MMP) provide intermembrane space (IMS) proteins with a route for release. Once in the cytosol, IMS proteins follow different fates. *1*) Cytochrome *c* (Cyt *c*) promotes the formation of the so-called "apoptosome," a molecular platform for the activation of caspase-9 (Casp-9) including also the apoptosis protease activating factor 1 (APAF-1) and ATP/dATP. In turn, active Casp-9 catalyzes the proteolytic activation of the effector caspases, which ultimately contribute to the appearance of the morphological hallmarks of apoptosis (e.g., DNA fragmentation and chromatin condensation). See sections II*A* and VIII*A* as well as Figure 1 for further information. *2*) The caspase-independent death effectors apoptosis-inducing factor (AIF) and endonuclease G (EndoG) translocate from the cytosol to the nuclear compartment where they favor DNA fragmentation and chromatin condensation. Members of the heat shock protein (HSP) family, like HSP70 (i.e., heat shock protein of 70 kDa), antagonize AIF proapoptotic activity by preventing its nuclear import. For additional details, see sections VIII, *C* and *D*, as well as Figure 11. *3*) Second mitochondria-derived activator of caspase/direct IAP binding protein with a low pI (Smac/DIABLO) and the Omi stress-regulated endoprotease/high temperature requirement protein A2 (Omi/HtrA2), promote apoptosis indirectly, by binding to and antagonizing members of the IAP (inhibitor of apoptosis protein) family. Under normal circumstances, IAPs would exert antiapoptotic effects by preventing the caspase activation. See section VIII*B* for more detailed information.

crucial levels (264). In numerous models, mitochondria represent a central checkpoint of apoptosis control by integrating various signals including endogenous factors [e.g., cytosolic and organellar concentrations of protons, Ca^{2+}, Mg^{2+}, K^+, and Na^+, metabolites such as ATP, ADP, NAD(P), glutathione, lipid second messengers, and multiple proteins including kinases and phosphatases] as well as exogenous factors (e.g., specific viral proteins or xenobiotics). These organelles collect the sum of death-inducing and life-preserving signals at the level of their membranes and, when the lethal signals predominate over the vital ones, mitochondria undergo MMP. MMP is characterized by several hallmarks that include *1*) the release of Cyt *c*, second mitochondria-derived activator of caspase/direct inhibitor of apoptosis binding protein (IAP) with a low pI (Smac/DIABLO), Omi stress-regulated endoprotease/high temperature requirement protein A2 (Omi/HtrA2) through the OM and the subsequent activa-

TABLE 1. *Consequences of MMP*

Examples	Mode of Action	Reference Nos.
	Apoptogenic proteins released from mitochondria	
AIF	Translocates to nucleus, where it interacts with DNA, activates cyclophilin A (latent DNase), and presumably recruits other proteins into the "degradosome"	83, 526, 742
AMID	AIF homolog	842
ARTS	Inactivates XIAP, a caspase inhibitor	261
	Translocates to nucleus and activates caspase-3	420
Bit1	AES, part of an integrin-controlled pathway of death (anoikis)	342
Cyt *c*	Activates apoptosome and, consequently, caspase-9 and caspase-3	78
	Deinhibits IP_3 receptor, thereby increasing cytosolic Ca^{2+}	62
	Its absence from mitochondria inhibits electron flow along the respiratory chain, thus favoring ROS generation, uncoupling, and mitochondrial dysfunction	890
EndoG	Translocates to nucleus, where it induces caspase-independent internucleosomal DNA cleavage	448
HSP10	Coactivates apoptosome	668
	Its absence from mitochondria favors the disruption of mitochondrial integrity and ATP generation	458
HSP60	Coactivates apoptosome	668
	Its absence from mitochondria favors the disruption of mitochondrial integrity and ATP generation	458
IκBα	Inhibits NFκB	64
Omi/HtrA2	Inhibits IAPs	744, 794
	Serine protease, actively contribute to caspase-independent cell death	744, 794
Pro-caspase-2	Caspase	741
Pro-caspase-3	Caspase	487
Pro-caspase-8	Caspase	627
Pro-caspase-9	Caspase directly activated by ROS	368, 741
Smac/DIABLO	Inhibits IAPs and indirectly activates caspases	187, 793
	Metabolic alterations	
Cessation of ATP synthesis	Bioenergetic crisis, mitochondria become net consumers of ATP	645
Ca^{2+} release	Loss of $\Delta\Psi_m$	897
	Can participate in intracellular intermitochondrial amplification loops	323, 580
ROS generation	Uncoupling and inhibited electron transfer; PTPC opening	400
	Can participate in intracellular intermitochondrial amplification loops	898
	Morphological alterations of mitochondria	
Change from filiform to punctuate network	Mitochondrial fission/fusion impairment	365
Targeting of mitochondria to autophagic removal	CsA-sensitive PT may target mitochondria for autophagy	107

See text for definitions.

tion of effector caspases (Fig. 2); *2*) the release of caspase-independent apoptogenic death effectors, such as AIF and EndoG (Fig. 2); *3*) an alteration of the $\Delta\Psi_m$ of the IM; and *4*) a bioenergetic catastrophe including the arrest of oxidative phosphorylation, as well as the accumulation of reactive oxygen species (ROS) (Table 1). The multiple relationships existing between apoptosis and bioenergetics are depicted in Figure 3. The kinetic order in which these alterations occur depends on the mechanisms of MMP and in particular whether these mechanisms primarily affect IM or OM, as discussed later in this review.

Defects in initial signal transduction (initiation phase) or in the integration/decision phase of apoptosis can arrest the lethal process. On the contrary, defects in the execution/degradation phase will not affect the fatal outcome, yet change the phenotypic manifestations of cell death, shifting it to a subapoptotic, necrotic, or autophagic appearance. Accordingly, inhibition of caspases has often negligible or little cytoprotective effects, although it drastically affects the morphological appearance of cell death.

B. Autophagic Cell Death

While apoptosis involves the explosive activation of catabolic enzymes leading to the demolition of cellular structures and organelles, autophagy is a slow, circumscript phenomenon in which parts of the cytoplasm are sequestered within double-membraned vacuoles and finally digested by lysosomal hydrolases (406). The functional relationship between apoptosis and autophagy is complex, and autophagy may either contribute to cell death (710) or constitute a cellular defense against acute stress, in particular induced by deprivation of nutrients or

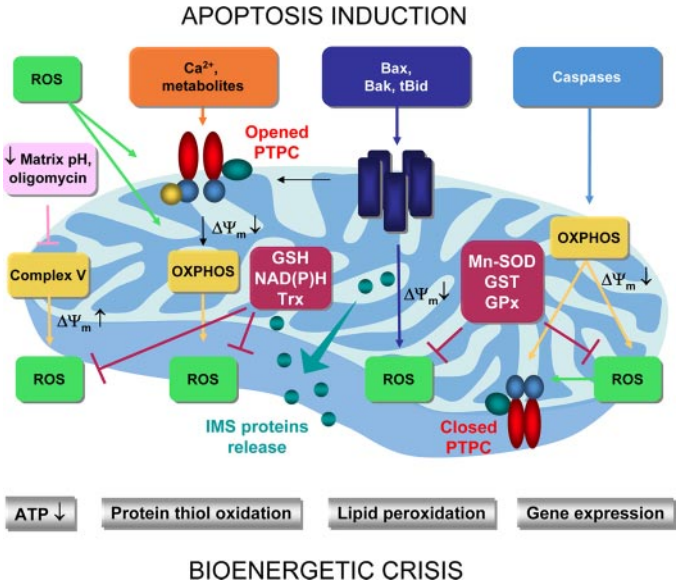


FIG. 3. Multiple intersections between apoptosis and bioenergetics. Mitochondria are the cell's powerhouse, the site where the vast majority of ATP is synthesized. ATP synthesis is driven by the electrochemical gradient built across the inner mitochondrial membrane (IM) by the oxidative phosphorylation complexes (OXPHOS). To generate this electrochemical gradient, OXPHOS pump protons from the matrix to the intermembrane space (IMS), thus leading to the formation of a transmembrane potential ($\Delta\Psi_m$) as well as to the generation of reactive oxygen species (ROS). In healthy cells, ROS are kept at harmless levels by the activity of both nonenzymatic and enzymatic antioxidant systems. Among the former, a prominent role is played by nonoxidized glutathione (GSH), thioredoxin (Trx), and NAD(P)H. On the other hand, glutathione-*S*-transferase (GST), glutathione peroxidase (GPx), and the manganese-dependent superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD) represent redox-active enzymes. This delicate equilibrium breaks down when apoptosis is induced, following distinct but sometimes overlapping mechanisms. $\Delta\Psi_m$ dissipation is promoted by proapoptotic stimuli as diverse as members of the Bcl-2 family of proteins (Bax, Bak, tBid), Ca^{2+} and cytosolic metabolites (all of which promote the opening of the PTPC, i.e., the permeability transition pore complex), and the activation of caspases (that may degrade OXPHOS subunits). The progressive loss of $\Delta\Psi_m$ is often accompanied by an increased generation of ROS, which quickly saturate the antioxidant systems and induce the functional impairment of mitochondria, by arresting oxidative phosphorylation and via feed-forward mechanisms on the PTPC. ROS may accumulate also upon an increase of $\Delta\Psi_m$, as induced by inhibitors of the ATP synthase (complex V) like oligomycin or by the acidification of the mitochondrial matrix. Finally, decreased ATP production, protein thiol oxidation, lipid peroxidation, and the activation of stress response genes intervene, in the scenario of a bioenergetic crisis that progressively leads the cell to death.

obligate growth factors (28, 67). Cells that are deprived from exogenous energy sources catabolize part of their cytoplasm to generate ATP and other intermediate metabolites that allow them to meet their essential energetic demand. Moreover, autophagy allows for the turnover of cytoplasmic regions including protein aggregates and damaged organelles. Thus autophagy prevents the accumulation of misfolded proteins in inclusion bodies, a function that may exert neuroprotective effects. As an example, mice expressing mutant huntingtin protein develop an Huntington-like neurodegenerative disease, which can be prevented by the administration of rapamycin, an inducer of autophagy (634).

Enhanced autophagic vacuolization is observed in some instances of cell death, which has been named "autophagic cell death." It is an ongoing conundrum, however, in which cases autophagic cell death truly occurs through autophagy (meaning that inhibition of autophagy would prevent cell death) and in which cases it occurs with autophagy (meaning that inhibition of autophagy would only affect the morphology of the process, but not the fate of cells). Recently, several loss-of-function studies of autophagy (*atg*) genes have been performed, and these knock-out (KO) models will clarify the contribution of autophagy to physiological (developmental) and pathological cell death. As it stands, it appears that the essential autophagy gene beclin 1 (also known as *atg6*) plays an important role in endogenous tumor suppression (444). This tumor suppression may be related to a beclin 1-dependent autophagic control that would avoid the accumulation of cells with damaged organelles, including mitochondria. Beclin 1 was originally identified as a Bcl-2 interacting protein from a mouse brain library (455) and functions in the lysosomal degradation pathway of autophagy (454). Recently, it has been demonstrated that the binding of beclin 1 by Bcl-2 at the ER results in the inhibition of beclin 1-dependent autophagy. According to a rheostat model for the function of the beclin 1-Bcl-2 complex, the relative amounts of the two proteins ensure that autophagy operates at homeostatic levels, sufficient for the cells to cope with starvation or other forms of stress but not enough to promote cell death (602). This scenario, which highlights beclin 1-dependent autophagic cell death as an additional mechanism against tumor progression, raises the possibility that Bcl-2 and the other antiapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family may function as oncogenes not only by directly blocking apoptosis but also by blocking autophagy (601). It has not yet been demonstrated whether beclin 1 could neutralize the antiapoptotic functions of Bcl-2. Manipulations of other autophagy genes also revealed the importance of autophagy in the elimination of invading microbial pathogens (272).

For the purpose of the present discussion, it is important to note that autophagy is essential for the removal of damaged mitochondria. Thus, when MMP occurs only in a minor subset of mitochondria, in response to a subapoptotic insult, autophagy may constitute the mechanism responsible for the removal of damaged (and permeabilized) organelles. In this scenario, suppression of autophagy will facilitate the induction of apoptosis through the intrinsic pathway (406). The detailed mechanisms through which damaged mitochondria are sequestered in phagosomes for degradation ("mitophagy") remain to be elucidated. According to some studies, mitochondria that undergo permeability transition (PT) with loss of $\Delta\Psi_m$ are preferentially targeted by "mitophagy" (196).

C. Necrosis

The cell's decision to die from necrosis or apoptosis is dictated at least in part by the abundance of intracellular energy stores. Indeed, whereas apoptosis requires a minimal amount of intracellular ATP, necrosis is generally accompanied by its total depletion (550). Thus necrosis may be viewed as an accidental type of cell death. Necrosis is not genetically predetermined and normally occurs within a short period following the triggering insult (2–4 h). The final phenotypic appearance of necrotic cells is highly dependent on the severity of the injury. The main features of necrosis include a gain in cell volume (oncosis) that finally leads to rupture of the plasma membrane and the unorganized dismantling of swollen organelles. Hence, necrosis lacks a specific biochemical marker, apart from the presence of plasma membrane permeabilization, and can be detected only by electron microscopy. Necrosis is considered to be harmful because it is often associated with pathological cell loss and because of the ability of necrotic cells to promote local inflammation that may support tumor growth (782). Importantly, cell death that usually occurs with an apoptotic morphology can be shifted to a more necrotic phenotype when caspase activation is inhibited by pharmacological inhibitors or by the elimination of essential caspase activators such as APAF-1 (257, 407).

Recently, the molecular events occurring during TNF-induced cell death have been investigated in more detail, revealing a contribution of caspase activation and protein synthesis to necrosis (407, 664). These observations as well as recent KO studies (540) argue against the concept of necrosis as a merely accidental cell death and rather suggest that the susceptibility to undergo necrosis is partially determined by the cell (and not only by the stimulus) and that the necrotic process involves an active contribution of cellular enzymes, implying that it is subjected to regulation. A recent study has demonstrated that the kinase RIP (receptor interacting protein), which is essential for TNF-induced necrosis, can inhibit ATP/ADP exchange on mitochondrial membranes by a direct interaction with the adenine nucleotide translocase (ANT), thereby causing mitochondrial dysfunction and cell death (760). Thus mitochondrial alterations may constitute a rate-limiting step of necrotic cell death, at least in some instances.

In accord with this idea, in several paradigms, overexpression of Bcl-2, an antiapoptotic protein that stabilizes mitochondrial membranes, can prevent or retard necrotic cell death. This applies, for instance, to necrosis induced by cyanide or by the simultaneous treatment with chemotherapeutic agents and the caspase inhibitor *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-Val-Ala-Asp.fluoromethylketone (Z-VAD.fmk) (305, 404). Similarly, the KO of cyclophilin D (CypD), a protein that is required for some modes of MMP (29, 36), has been shown to prevent necrotic cell death of hepatocytes responding to the Ca^{2+} ionophore A23187 or to H_2O_2 (540). These results demonstrate that MMP can be rate-limiting for necrotic cell death.

D. Mitotic Catastrophe

Mitotic catastrophe represents a type of cell death that occurs during mitosis. Thus the morphological aspect of cells dying during mitosis is different from that of cells dying from classical apoptosis (that mostly occurs in the interphase). Mitotic catastrophe often involves micronucleation and multinucleation events that occur before cell death. Mitotic catastrophe results from a combination of deficient cell cycle checkpoints (in particular the DNA structure and the spindle assembly checkpoints) and cellular damage (for a review, see Ref. 96). Failure to arrest the cell cycle before or at mitosis triggers an attempt of aberrant chromosome segregation, which culminates in the activation of the apoptotic pathway and ultimately leads to the cellular demise. Cell death occurring during the metaphase/anaphase transition is often characterized by the activation of caspase-2 (which can occur in response to DNA damage) (96) and/or MMP with release of cell death effectors such as AIF and the caspase-9 and -3 activator Cyt *c* (553).

When cell death resulting from mitotic catastrophe is inhibited (for instance by overexpression of Bcl-2), the abortion of irregular mitoses is avoided and cells divide asymmetrically resulting in the generation of aneuploid daughter cells (397). Thus mitotic catastrophe may be viewed as a mechanism that protects against unwarranted (and possibly oncogenic) aneuploidization (96, 397). As it stands, mitotic catastrophe is a complex process that is controlled by numerous molecular players including kinases involved in cell cycle control (e.g., the cyclin-dependent kinase Cdk1, polo-like kinases, and Aurora kinases), cell cycle checkpoint proteins, survivin, p53, caspases, and members of the Bcl-2 family. Nonetheless, as the other cell death modalities, the fatal outcome of mitotic catastrophe depends, at least in part, on mitochondrial permeabilization.

III. DETECTION OF MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANE PERMEABILIZATION

MMP is a universal feature of cell death and is often considered as the "point of no return" in the cascade of events leading to apoptosis (263, 264). In general, it represents a defining stigma of death affecting cells as diverse as lymphocytes, cardiomyocytes, hepatocytes, neurons, osteoblasts, keratinocytes, or kidney epithelial cells. The mechanisms underlying MMP are complex and probably result from the coordinate execution of several in-

terdependent steps. Before we discuss the intricate mechanisms of MMP, we recapitulate here the technologies that can be used to detect permeabilization events affecting the IM or OM of mitochondria. These technologies are very different. OM is normally permeable to metabolites but not to proteins, meaning that OM permeabilization is mostly assessed by determining the translocation of proteins through OM, from the IMS to the extramitochondrial compartment. In contrast, IM is usually impermeable to ions and water, so its permeabilization is measured by physicochemical methods assessing the capacity of IM to maintain an electrochemical gradient or to separate low-molecular-weight solutes from each other.

A. Signs of Outer Mitochondrial Permeabilization

OM permeabilization is generally detected by determining the subcellular localization of proteins that are normally retained within the IMS by the protein-impermeable OM. Immunoblot detection of such proteins [including Cyt *c*, AIF, or adenylate kinase (ADK)], in an extramitochondrial compartment (cytosol, nuclei) purified according to subcellular fractionation procedures is interpreted as a reliable sign of OM permeabilization. Similarly, two-color immunofluorescence experiments can be performed to detect the presence of AIF, Cyt *c*, or ADK outside of mitochondria, by visualizing them in a separate localization from sessile mitochondrial markers such as heat shock protein 60 (HSP60) (394, 450, 741). Based on microinjection experiments with recombinant proteins, Cyt *c* and AIF are considered the prototypes of apoptogenic proteins released upon MMP, since each of them suffice to trigger nuclear apoptosis (466, 742, 891). However, proteomic analysis of the supernatants of mitochondria with permeabilized OM revealed that Cyt *c* and AIF are released together with numerous other key proteins, including but not limited to procaspases, Smac/DIABLO, Omi/HtrA2, and EndoG (5, 394, 600, 665, 741). While all these proteins are released to the cytosol, some additionally translocate to the nucleus (e.g., AIF, EndoG) or interact with receptors on the ER (e.g., Cyt *c*).

Thus multiple IMS proteins can be used as markers of OM permeabilization. It should be noted, however, that not all IMS proteins are released from mitochondria simultaneously. Depending on the apoptotic model that is studied, it has been found that the release of Cyt *c* can occur before or after that of AIF (526). Similarly, Smac/DIABLO may be released from mitochondria before Cyt *c* and AIF (22). This has been interpreted as an indication of differential release mechanisms (for instance distinct OM pores) (666), yet may also be explained by distinct mechanisms of mitochondrial retention. For instance, Cyt *c* must be desorbed from its interaction with the IM lipid cardiolipin (see also Fig. 10), presumably through cardiolipin oxidation (573), while AIF must be cleaved by a non-caspase protease to remove its anchorage in the IM (see also Fig. 11) (615). Thus it may be an advantage to monitor the subcellular localization of several IMS proteins rather than a single one to detect OM permeabilization.

To visualize OM permeabilization in living cells, they can be transiently or stably transfected with chimeric cDNA constructs that contain a mitochondrial IMS localization sequence (MLS) linked to a green fluorescent protein (GFP) moiety (Fig. 4). With the use of this system, it is possible to generate cells that express a fluorescent fusion protein (such as Cyt *c*-GFP or AIF-GFP chimeras) in the IMS until they receive an apoptotic stimulus (Fig. 4). Videomicroscopy revealed that the mitochondrial release of AIF-GFP or Cyt *c*-GFP chimeric proteins occurs in a rapid, coordinate fashion affecting all mitochondria of a cell in usually <5 min (256, 466).

In selected cases, OM permeabilization has been detected by electron microscopy, by the visualization of gaps in OM, through which IM herniation may occur (762, 785). Osmotic matrix swelling due to the influx of water may culminate in OM rupture. This is possible because the surface area of the IM with its folded cristae largely exceeds that of the OM. Obviously, this mode of OM permeabilization is irreversible and so are the associated mitochondrial dysfunction and release of apoptogenic factors. Indeed, according to immunoelectron microscopy determinations, upon physical rupture of the OM following PT induction, VDAC and the subunit F1 of ATPase remain associated with mitochondrial membranes, while Cyt *c* staining is lost (762). Nonetheless, there is no consensus on the contribution of OM ruptures to OM permeabilization. Confocal fluorescence microscopy has been used to visualize large Bax/Bak pore-forming oligomers assembled within or in the vicinity of OM (417, 546), and such complexes have been suggested to explain OM permeabilization without permanent membrane rupture.

Also, biochemical tests have been used to measure the OM integrity. For instance, the diffusion of metabolites generated by IMS enzymes (e.g., phosphocreatine produced by creatine kinase) can be used to determine the permeability of OM (and that of the metabolite channel in OM, VDAC) (659). Similarly, the accessibility of the enzymes of the respiratory chain (e.g., NADH oxidase, Cyt *c* oxidase) to exogenously administered substrates (e.g., NADH or Cyt *c*) can be quantified to determine the opening state of VDAC (which is responsible for the diffusion of NADH). Moreover, there have been attempts to measure the permeability of OM to Cyt *c* in cells after the permeabilization of their plasma membranes (528). These methods, however, have not yet been established for the routine monitoring of OM permeabilization in cell death research.

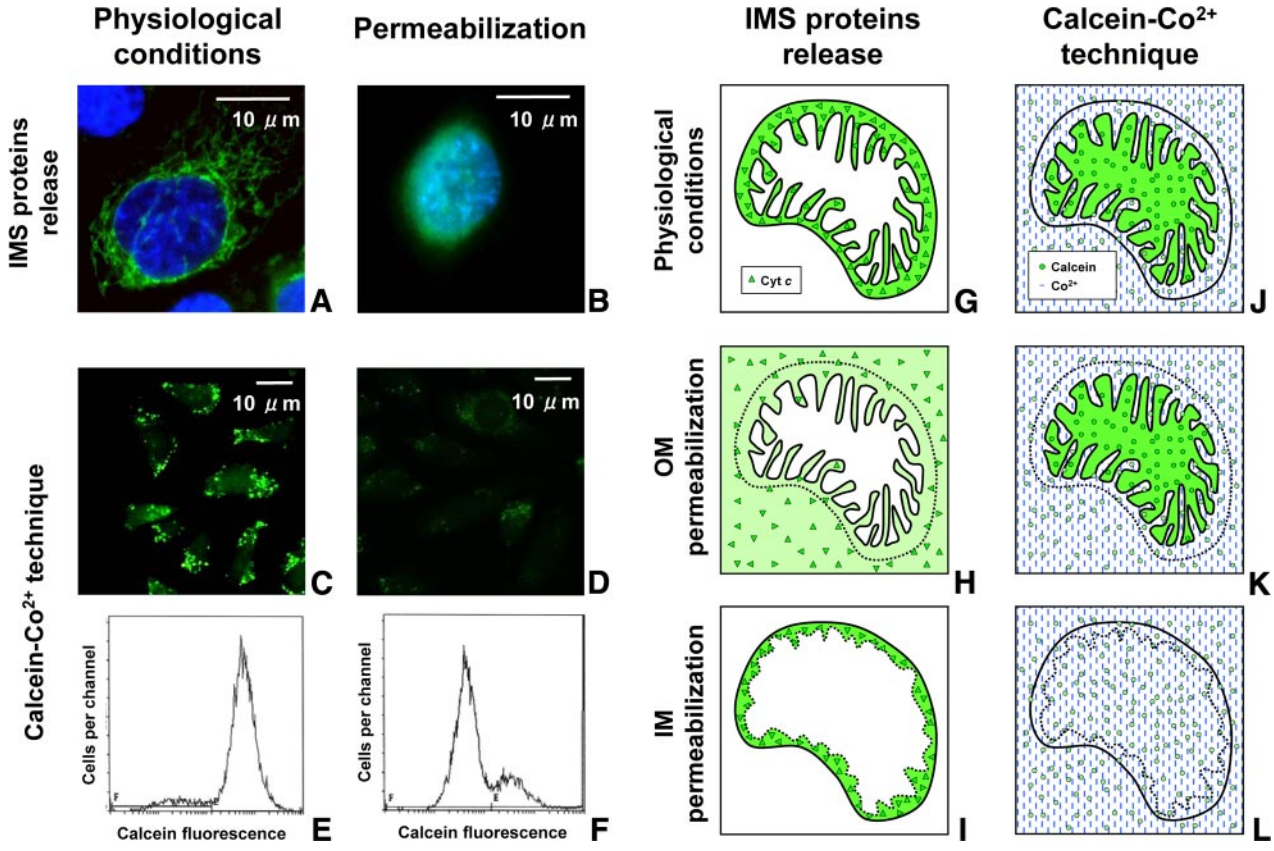


FIG. 4. Detection of OM and IM permeabilization. Mitochondrial outer membrane (OM) permeabilization (*A*, *B*, *G*, *H*): under physiological conditions *(A, G)*, cytochrome *c*-green fluorescent protein (Cyt *c*-GFP) fusions are retained in mitochondria, thanks to the diffusional barrier provided by the OM. This is visualized as a tubular pattern of green fluorescence by fluorescence microscopy *(A)*. Upon OM permeabilization *(B, H)*, intermembrane space (IMS) proteins, including Cyt *c*-GFP chimeras, redistribute to the cytoplasm, resulting in a diffuse green fluorescence of lower intensity. In *A* and *B*, blue fluorescence identifies the nucleus (Hoechst DNA staining). Mitochondrial inner membrane (IM) permeabilization (*C–F*, *J*, *L*): under physiological conditions *(C, E, J)*, calcein loaded into cells as its acetoxymethyl ester freely diffused to all subcellular compartments, whereas its quencher (Co^{2+}) is excluded from the mitochondrial matrix due to the fact that IM is impermeable to this ion. As a consequence, fluorescence microscopy may be employed to identify functional mitochondria, which appear as brightly fluorescent spots (*C*). This corresponds to an intense cellular fluorescence, as assessed by monoparametric fluorescence-activated cell sorter (FACS) analysis (*E*). When cells are treated with calcimycin (a Ca^{2+} ionophore which promotes IM permeabilization) (*D*, *F*, *L*), Co^{2+} gain access to the mitochondrial matrix, where they quench the calcein signal, as assessed by fluorescence microscopy (*C*), as well as by monoparametric FACS analysis (*D*). As schematized in *K*, the calcein-Co^{2+} technique does not identify OM permeabilization. Similarly, whereas IM permeabilization results in osmotic swelling of the mitochondrial matrix, IMS proteins are not released so far as the OM remains intact *(I)*. See section III for further details.

B. Signs of Inner Mitochondrial Permeabilization

IM permeabilization implies the formation of pores or channels that cause the dissipation of the $\Delta\Psi_m$ built across IM. Lipophilic cations accumulate in the mitochondrial matrix, driven by the $\Delta\Psi_m$ according to the Nernst equation, which states that (at +37°C) a hyperpolarization by 61.5 mV corresponds to a 10-fold increase in the intramitochondrial concentration of monovalent cations. Since in physiological conditions the $\Delta\Psi_m$ ranges from 120 to 180 mV (the intramitochondrial side being electronegative), the concentration of such cations is normally 2 to 3 logs higher in the mitochondrial matrix than in the cytosol. As a result, several different cationic fluorochromes can be employed to measure the $\Delta\Psi_m$ (95, 513). These markers include 3,3′-dihexyloxacarbocyanine iodide [$DiOC_6(3)$] (which emits in green, ~552 nm), chloromethyl-X-rosamine (CMXRos, also known as MitoTracker Red) (emitting in red, at 599 nm), tetramethylrhodaminemethylester (TMRM) (emitting in orange, with a peak at ~580 nm), and 5,5′,6,6′-tetrachloro-1,1′,3,3′-tetraethylbenzimidazolcarbocyanine iodide (JC-1) (which emits in red or green, according to its oligomerization status). Compared with rhodamine-123, which we do not recommend for cytofluorometric analyses, TMRM and $DiOC_6(3)$ offer the important advantage that they can be used at relatively low concentrations that do not cause major quenching effects (513). JC-1 incorporates into mitochondria where it either forms monomers (emitting in green, at 527 nm) or, at higher dye concentrations (implicating a high $\Delta\Psi_m$), aggregates (emitting in red, at 590 nm). Thus the ratio between green and red JC-1 fluorescence provides an estimate of $\Delta\Psi_m$ that is (relatively)

independent of mitochondrial mass. These $\Delta\Psi_m$-sensitive fluorochromes may be used to assess the apoptosis-associated $\Delta\Psi_m$ loss. For a critical evaluation of the methods currently available to measure $\Delta\Psi_m$, the reader may refer to Ref. 189.

As a caveat, it has to be taken into account that $\Delta\Psi_m$ dissipation may result from inhibited respiration not followed by IM permeabilization. Moreover, IM pore opening may be transient, leading to a transient $\Delta\Psi_m$ loss. To measure such a transient IM permeabilization event ("flickering pores"), one may use the calcein quenching method. This method relies on the loading of cells with the fluorescent probe calcein (molecular mass 620 Da) and its quencher, cobalt (Co^{2+}) (321). When loaded into cells in its acetoxymethyl ester form, calcein is trapped in all subcellular compartments including mitochondria, whereas Co^{2+} is excluded from the mitochondrial matrix due to the IM impermeability to this ion. As a consequence, when the barrier provided by IM is functional, a distinct punctuate fluorescence signal from calcein clearly identifies mitochondria (Fig. 4*C*). Conversely, upon IM permeabilization induced by Ca^{2+} overload or oxidative stress (551, 607), Co^{2+} enters the mitochondria matrix, and quenches the calcein signal (Fig. 4*D*). In most models of apoptosis induced by DNA damage and p53 activation, IM permeabilization, as measured by either of these methods, occurs at the same time or shortly after mitochondrial translocation of Bax (599, 691, 822).

Following IM permeabilization, an increase in mitochondrial matrix volume occurs as a consequence of the massive entry of solutes and water (320). This is the result of the colloid osmotic pressure of the matrix, which is tightly packed with metabolically relevant enzyme complexes. This swelling gives rise to a distension and disorganization of the cristae as well as to a reduction of the electron density of the matrix. In vivo, such an alteration has been observed for the first time in hepatocytes undergoing apoptosis induced by Fas or glutathione depletion and later confirmed in several models (209, 286). Thus electron microscopy constitutes an additional means to investigate the contribution of mitochondria to cell death.

IV. MECHANISMS OF MITOCHONDRIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PERMEABILIZATION

A. Bax/Bak-Mediated Permeabilization

Bcl-2 is the prototype member of a family of proteins containing at least one Bcl-2 homology (BH) region. For classification purposes, the family may be divided into antiapoptotic multidomain proteins (prototypes: Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L), which contain four BH domains (BH1234); proapoptotic multidomain proteins (prototypes: Bax, Bak), which contain three BH domains (BH123); and proapoptotic BH3-only proteins (prototypes: Bid, Bad) (442). Some members of all the subgroups share an additional COOH-terminal transmembrane domain, which mediates their insertion into the OM and other intracellular membranes (e.g., the ER membrane). The main site of action of Bcl-2-like proteins is probably the mitochondrial membrane (408). As a rule, BH1234 proteins mainly reside in OM, where they protect mitochondria against MMP, presumably by binding to and neutralizing other proapoptotic proteins from the Bcl-2 family, which on the contrary induce MMP. However, some BH1234 proteins act also at the ER membrane. The same has been reported also for some BH123 proteins, and the effect of Bcl-2-like proteins on the ER is discussed in section VII*B*, when the impact of lethal signals emanating from the ER is mentioned.

In healthy cells, the BH123 protein Bak is associated with the OM, whereas the other BH123 protein Bax resides in the cytosol, under normal circumstances. The expression of at least one of the two BH123 proteins (Bax or Bak) is required for MMP, in a series of different models of apoptosis induction (823). Accordingly, fibroblasts from mice that lack both Bax and Bak (but not cells from animals deficient solely for Bax or Bak) are highly resistant against MMP induction and against the activation of cell death by the intrinsic pathway (823). The genetic invalidation of Bax and Bak proved their determining role in the disruption of mitochondrial function promoted by a plethora of stimuli including, but not limited to, staurosporine, ultraviolet irradiation, growth factor deprivation, etoposide, and the ER stress inducers thapsigargin and tunicamycin (823). Although it has been assumed that mitochondria from Bax/Bak double KO fibroblasts would be completely resistant to MMP, it appears that such mitochondria can be permeabilized by alternative mechanisms such as high Ca^{2+} concentrations, which can induce the phenomenon known as "permeability transition" (PT) (174), or by a hexokinase/VDAC-dependent mechanism (477), which is discussed below.

As just mentioned, in physiological conditions Bax is a cytosolic protein. However, upon apoptosis induction, Bax inserts into the OM (836), where it is thought to form supramolecular openings, alone or in association with other proapoptotic members such as Bak or tBid (truncated Bid) (417). Such openings might result from the formation of homooligomeric Bax-containing pores or from the destabilization of the lipid bilayer, resulting in transient discontinuities within OM (Fig. 5). Relocalization of Bax is required for its proapoptotic function. Indeed, if Bax is retained in the cytosol by interaction with the Ku autoantigen of 70 kDa (Ku70), as well as with Ku70-derived peptides, mitochondrial damage and apoptosis are efficiently prevented (674). Although the precise mechanisms of MMP are debated (878), MMP can

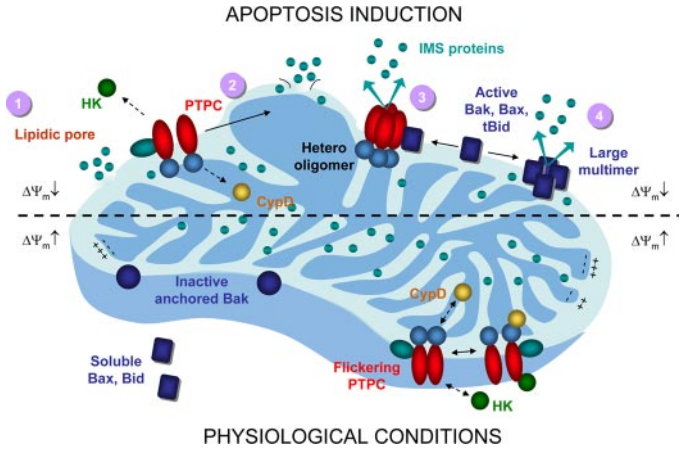


FIG. 5. Mechanisms for OM permeabilization. Under physiological conditions, mitochondria exhibit a high mitochondrial transmembrane potential ($\Delta\Psi_m$), intermembrane space (IMS) proteins are retained in IMS, proapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family are in their inactive state (either soluble in the cytoplasm, as Bax and Bid, or anchored to the mitochondrial OM, as Bak) and the permeability transition pore complex (PTPC) ensures the exchange of metabolites between the cytosol and the matrix, in virtue of its "flickering" activity. In these circumstances, interactions of hexokinase (HK) and cyclophilin D (CypD) with the scaffold structure of the permeability transition pore complex (PTPC) are likely to inhibit OM permeabilization. OM permeabilization, which leads to the release in the cytosol of the IMS proteins and eventually to cell death, may occur through several mechanisms. *1*) Proapoptotic signals may directly promote the destabilization of mitochondrial lipids, thus favoring the formation of pores which allow for the release of IMS proteins. *2*) Long-lasting opening of the PTPC, associated with the loss of antiapoptotic interactions with HK and CypD, may lead to the dissipation of $\Delta\Psi_m$, followed by an osmotic imbalance that induces the swelling of the mitochondrial matrix. Due to the surface area of the mitochondrial IM, largely exceeding that of the OM, swelling may culminate in the physical rupture of the OM. See sections IIIA and IV as well as Figure 6 for additional information. *3*) Upon activation, proapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family may translocate from the cytosol to OM (e.g., Bax and Bid) or undergo conformational changes (e.g., Bak) to bind to components of the PTPC. The resulting heterooligomers may provide IMS proteins with a route for release. See section IVA for further details. *4*) Alternatively, activated proapoptotic proteins of the Bcl-2 family may assemble into large multimers, allowing for the release of IMS proteins. See section IVA for further details.

result from a conformational change of Bax or Bak (with exposure of their NH_2 terminus), their full insertion into mitochondrial membranes as homooligomerized multimers, and formation of giant protein-permeable pores (Fig. 5) (417). It is an ongoing conundrum, however, how Bax (and Bak) "find their way" to mitochondria and whether they are attracted through specific properties of the lipid or protein composition of OM. Reportedly, large Bax oligomers organize in clusters near the mitochondria shortly after its translocation to mitochondria (546). Bak colocalizes in these apoptotic clusters, in contrast to other Bcl-2 family members, including Bid and Bad. Formation of these complexes has been reported to occur in a caspase-independent fashion and to be inhibited completely and specifically by Bcl-X_L (546).

BH3-only proteins can exert their proapoptotic action by two different mechanisms. Some BH3-only proteins (the "facilitators," prototype: Bad) preferentially interact with BH1234 proteins, dissociating them from other BH3-only or from BH123 proteins, which in turn promote MMP. Others (the "activators," prototype: tBid) directly activate BH123 proteins to initiate MMP, either by stimulating the translocation of Bax to mitochondrial membranes or by local effects on Bak (442). As a result, it is possible to generate two different types of "BH3 mimetics," a class of pharmacological agents that bind to multidomain Bcl-2 family proteins or so-called "BH3 receptors." One type of BH3 mimetics (prototype: ABT-737) only binds to BH1234 proteins (and hence facilitates apoptosis induction by neutralizing the antiapoptotic proteins of the Bcl-2 family) (570), while a second type of BH3 mimetics also binds to BH123 proteins and directly induces apoptosis in a Bax/Bak-dependent fashion (805).

How the molecular openings induced by Bax/Bak and/or Bax/tBid mediate Cyt *c* release is still a highly controversial issue. Indeed, some discrepancies between in vitro models based on purified cellular components (e.g., reconstituted proteoliposomes, black lipid membranes) and cell cultures have been reported. Evidence supporting the importance of lipid-protein interactions has started to accumulate (259, 469, 878), and it remains formally possible that Bax or Bak simply destabilize lipid bilayers instead of forming specific "pores" (35). Nonetheless, further studies are needed to completely elucidate the Bax/Bak- and/or Bax/tBid-mediated OM permeabilization.

According to some reports, Bax engages in a close molecular cooperation with proteins from the permeability transition pore complex (PTPC), such as ANT and/or VDAC, to induce MMP (Fig. 5). This has been demonstrated, for instance, by electrophysiological experiments involving purified recombinant Bax and purified ANT or VDAC (for a review, see Ref. 264). However, experiments on isolated mitochondria and liposomes suggest that Bax can permeabilize OM and release Cyt *c* in a fashion that does not involve any of the critical components of the PTPC, including VDAC, ANT, or CypD (201, 417). The two modes of Bax-mediated MMP (PTPC dependent versus PTPC independent) are not mutually exclusive, and they may coexist in specific proapoptotic settings. Indeed, the contribution of the PTPC to Bax-mediated MMP may be dictated by the concentration of Bax and its oligomerization status (599). Accordingly, when added to isolated mitochondria, Bax promotes cyclosporin A (CsA)-sensitive PT, depolarization, swelling, and release of Cyt *c* and of matrix-entrapped calcein only when used above a certain concentration threshold. Conversely, when lower amounts of Bax are used, mitochondrial swelling and depolarization are not detected (599).

The way the antiapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family inhibit MMP is also a matter of debate. According to some authors, antiapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family would simply act as inhibitors of their proapoptotic coun-

terparts, without any independent effects on other mitochondrial proteins. This suppression of MMP could be either achieved by direct interaction with the pore-forming members of the Bcl-2 family, or indirectly by neutralizing BH3-only proteins (442). However, some data indicate that Bcl-2 and Bcl-X_L can interact with sessile mitochondrial proteins including ANT (495) and VDAC (711). In vitro, the overexpression of Bcl-2 in cells or the addition of Bcl-2 to isolated mitochondria reduces the PT probability (495, 708). Moreover, recombinant Bcl-2 can inhibit the formation of pores by purified ANT or VDAC reconstituted into artificial membranes (71, 708), while enhancing the ADP/ATP antiporter activity of ANT (71). Accordingly, chemical inhibitors of Bcl-2 that have been designed to block a hydrophobic pocket within its BH3-binding domain can sensitize isolated mitochondria to permeability transition in vitro (518). One possible interpretation of these data would require the assumption that Bcl-2-like proteins have two functions on mitochondria, namely, the inhibition of pore formation by Bax and Bak as well as the inhibition of pores formed by proteins from the PTPC, such as VDAC and ANT.

In summary, the proapoptotic members of Bcl-2 family like Bax and Bak can induce MMP either independently or in coordination with PTPC proteins, by means of interactions occurring before or after PTPC opening (171, 621, 822, 830). Therefore, as depicted in Figure 5, two MMP mechanisms may coexist: a Bax-mediated OM permeabilization that occurs independently of any early and direct effect on the IM (214, 215) and a PTPC-mediated permeabilization, which on the contrary involves IM. The possible cooperation between these pathways and their relative weight in different cell death settings are still debated. Nonetheless, both routes eventually lead to the permeabilization of both mitochondrial membranes, release of proapoptotic proteins from IMS, and functional collapse of the organelle and apoptosis, irrespective of the initial trigger. It appears plausible that either of the two mechanisms may prevail, depending on the cell type and the apoptosis inducer.

Another subject of debate regards the relationship between Bax-mediated MMP and mitochondrial dynamics. Theories explaining the mechanisms of MMP are formulated, debated, and modified on a regular basis, and one of the recurrent discussions in the field concerns the question of whether mitochondrial fission would be required for Bax-induced MMP (605). An emerging consensus in this area suggests that mitochondrial fission is not required for apoptotic MMP, yet it may contribute to MMP induction, in some circumstances, as an accelerating factor (10, 99).

B. VDAC-Mediated Permeabilization

The voltage-dependent anion channel (VDAC) is the most abundant protein of the OM. It functions as a low-specificity molecular sieve of exclusion, with a cut-off at ~5 kDa. Recently, it has been shown that opening of VDAC is a regulated process and that VDAC may exhibit some degree of specificity in the mitochondrial import/export of molecules (e.g., ATP, Ca^{2+}, and other ions). Its implication in apoptosis was first proposed by Tsujimoto and co-workers in 1999 (Fig. 6) (713, 773). This group showed that recombinant Bax and Bak accelerate the opening of VDAC in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Moreover, VDAC1-deficient mitochondria isolated from a mutant yeast strain failed to exhibit the Bax/Bak-induced $\Delta\Psi_m$ loss and Cyt *c* release that was observed with VDAC1-expressing control mitochondria. In the same model, VDAC opening and Cyt *c* release were prevented by recombinant Bcl-X_L, Bcl-2, or peptides corresponding to the BH4 domain of these proteins (711, 714). Furthermore, synthetic cell-permeable BH4 peptides have been shown to exert cytoprotective effects both in vitro and in vivo. More precisely, the intraperitoneal delivery of BH4 peptides greatly inhibited X-ray-induced apoptosis and partially suppressed Fas-induced fulminant hepatitis in mice (737). Moreover, the same peptides markedly suppress heart failure after ischemia/reperfusion injury in isolated rat hearts (737) and protect lymphocytes from sepsis-induced apoptosis in mice (312). Also the microinjection of neutralizing anti-VDAC antibodies into cells prevents Bax-induced Cyt *c* release and $\Delta\Psi_m$ loss (712, 714). Taken together, these results suggest that the Bcl-2 family of proteins bind to VDAC to regulate the $\Delta\Psi_m$ and the release of Cyt *c* during apoptosis.

An alternative model implicating VDAC as a mediator of OM permeabilization has been proposed (Fig. 6). The comparison between intact mitochondria isolated from cells undergoing apoptosis and the same organelles treated by a detergent that solubilizes specifically the OM, and not the IM, led Thompson and colleagues to propose that apoptosis induction could favor the closed conformation of VDAC and that closed VDAC, in turn, would cause OM rupture (784–786). Conversely, BH1234 proteins such as Bcl-X_L would prevent cell death by promoting VDAC opening (785, 786). However, this interpretation is not consistently supported by electrophysiological experiments (for a critical review, see Ref. 659). The two models for OM permeabilization are compared in Figure 6.

Independent evidence supporting the implication of VDAC in apoptosis control is furnished by the observation that hexokinase I and II (HKI and HKII) may bind to a not yet defined VDAC isoform, thus hindering its interaction with Bax. Accordingly, HKI and HKII would prevent apoptosis in hepatocytes and tumor cells by impeding the formation of the proapoptotic VDAC-Bax complex (595, 597, 652, 874). Moreover, it has been reported that overexpression of VDAC1 suffices to induce apoptosis in a variety of cells (874). It has been suggested that distinct VDAC isoforms interact differentially with proapoptotic

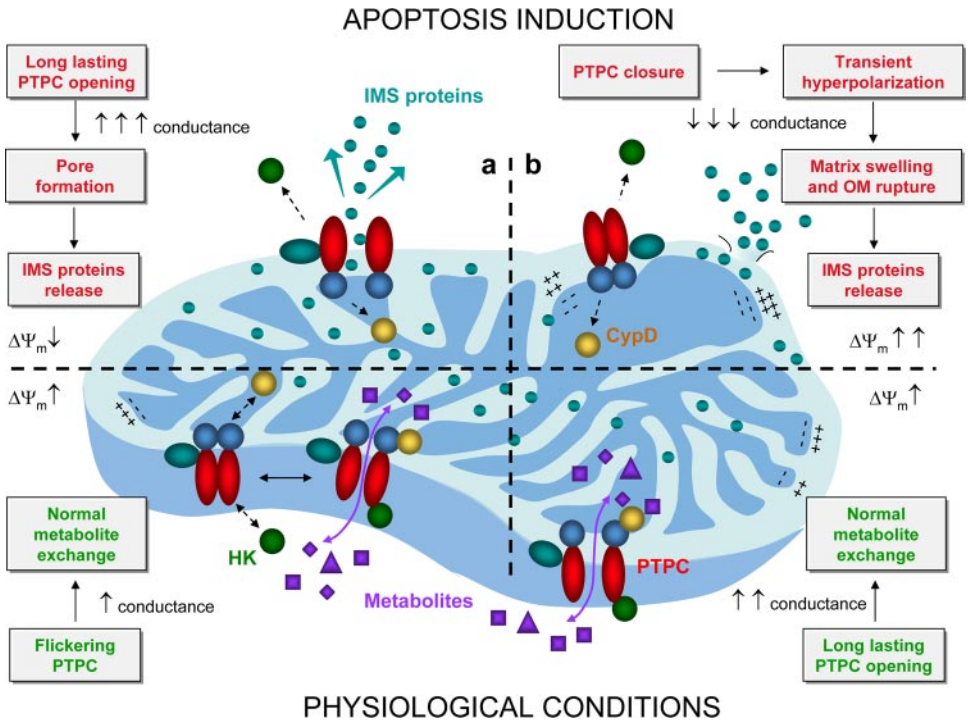


FIG. 6. Role of the voltage-dependent anion channel (VDAC) in OM permeabilization. Two models have been put forward to explain the role of VDAC in the mitochondrial OM permeabilization. According to Tsujimoto and co-workers (*a*) (713, 773), in physiological conditions VDAC would exist prominently in a low conductance state, within a "flickering" permeability transition pore complex (PTPC), to ensure the exchange of metabolites between mitochondria and cytosol. Upon apoptosis induction, VDAC would exhibit an increased conductance associated with long-lasting PTPC opening, thus leading to dissipation of mitochondrial transmembrane potential ($\Delta\Psi_m$), efflux of IMS proteins, and eventually cell death. On the contrary, Thompson and colleagues (*b*) (784–786) proposed that the physiological role of VDAC would be exerted by its high conductance state and that under proapoptotic conditions the closed state of VDAC would be favored. This would bring about a transient mitochondrial hyperpolarization, followed by osmotic imbalance, OM rupture, release of the IMS proteins, and ultimately cell death. See section IV*B* for more detailed information.

members of Bcl-2 family. For instance, VDAC2 reportedly sequesters Bak by a direct molecular interaction, thus preventing Bak activation and apoptosis (121), whereas VDAC1 may serve as a receptor for Bax (597). In conclusion, the current literature suggests that VDAC1 may exert preponderantly proapoptotic functions, whereas VDAC2 may be mainly antiapoptotic. However, thus far no direct comparisons between VDAC1 and VDAC2 have been carried out in the same experimental system, meaning that the hypothesis of a diametrically opposed role for VDAC1 and VDAC2 remains to be validated.

V. PUTATIVE CONTRIBUTION OF INNER MITOCHONDRIAL PERMEABILIZATION

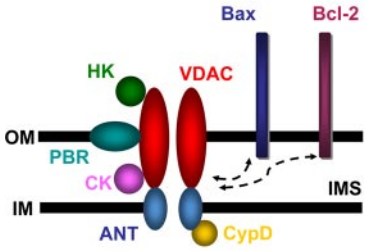
A. Controversy About Inner Mitochondrial Permeabilization

It is a matter of intense debate whether IM contributes to MMP or whether the regulation of MMP is entirely localized at the OM, without any contribution of IM. In several paradigms of MMP, the $\Delta\Psi_m$ collapses shortly after (within minutes) OM permeabilization, and in some cases, this $\Delta\Psi_m$ dissipation requires caspase activation. Indeed, one report indicates that caspase activation resulting from Cyt *c* release can lead to the cleavage of a subunit of respiratory chain complex I (see also Fig. 10) (645). However, in most examples of apoptosis induction, $\Delta\Psi_m$ dissipation occurs in a caspase-independent fashion (264, 407). This indicates that two pathways leading to MMP can be distinguished, one in which the $\Delta\Psi_m$ is lost early during the process, in a caspase-independent fashion, and a second one in which IM is not affected until the degradation phase of apoptosis starts. As a caveat against this distinction, however, it should be mentioned that the $\Delta\Psi_m$ is not a stringent criterion to assess IM permeabilization (in part because the $\Delta\Psi_m$ can recover after transient permeabilization) and that the calcein/Co^{2+} method should be used to distinguish between these two possibilities.

In support of an essential role of IM to MMP, four observations may be enumerated. *1*) Kinetic analyses suggest that IM permeabilization can precede Bax/Bak/Bid activation (400, 897). *2*) Some lethal stimuli involve the obligate contribution of IM or matrix proteins interacting

with IM. This applies, for instance, to CypD (29, 36, 540). *3*) Several antiapoptotic proteins exert their effects in part through interactions with IM proteins (e.g., Bcl-2; see sect. v*B*). *4*) Some pharmacological inhibitors acting on IM proteins such as CsA (which acts on CypD) or bongkrekic acid (BA; which acts on ANT) can inhibit cell death, at least in some models of apoptosis (488, 881).

Taken together, these observations suggest that IM (or IM proteins) contribute to MMP. According to current knowledge, the principal mechanism leading to IM permeabilization is the so-called "permeability transition."



	MMP inhibitors	MMP facilitators
ANT	ADP/ATP Bongkrekic acid NADPH	Atractyloside Ca^{2+} Palmitate Thiol oxidation
CK	Creatine Cyclocreatine	Anion superoxide ($O_2^{\bullet-}$)
CypD	Cyclosporine A Sanglifehrin A	
HK	Glucose	Glucose-6-phosphate
PBR		PK11195
VDAC	DIDS König polyanion NADH UTP	Anion superoxide ($O_2^{\bullet-}$) Ca^{2+}

FIG. 7. PTPC architecture. Although the exact molecular composition of the permeability transition pore complex (PTPC) has not been clearly established yet, a consensus has started to emerge about the proteins involved in its scaffold structure, which builds up at the contact sites between the mitochondrial outer and inner membranes (OM and IM, respectively). In addition to the VDAC and the adenine nucleotide translocase (ANT), which represent the main PTPC components, these include hexokinase (HK, interacting with VDAC from the cytosol), creatine kinase (CK, interacting with PTPC from the intermembrane space, IMS), peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor (PBR, interacting with PTPC from OM), and cyclophilin D (CypD, interacting with ANT from the mitochondrial matrix). HK and CK seemingly associate with the PTPC scaffold in a mutually exclusive fashion. Both anti- and proapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family modulate the activity of PTPC, through direct interactions with ANT or VDAC. The table reports some inhibitors and facilitators of mitochondrial membrane permeabilization (MMP) for which the target within PTPC has been identified. PK11195, 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methyl-*N*-(1-methylpropyl)-3-isoquinoline-carboxamide.

B. Mitochondrial Permeability Transition

Permeability transition (PT) is a sudden increase of the IM permeability to solutes with molecular mass up to 1.5 kDa. This phenomenon is caused by the opening of a voltage-dependent, high-conductance channel located in the IM that is known as the permeability transition pore (PTP). In isolated mitochondria, PT is usually detected thanks to the change in the diffraction/absorption of light (measured at 540 nm) that results from matrix swelling or as a reduction of the organellar retention of potential-sensitive fluorochromes (896). The exact molecular nature of the PTP is still a matter of debate, although an emerging consensus considers a multicomponent protein complex, the PTPC, and not a single protein, as being responsible for the opening of PTP. One among the possible models for PTPC is proposed in Figure 7. It is believed that PTPC is assembled at the contact sites of the mitochondrial membranes and that its scaffold structure is based on the dynamic interaction between VDAC, ANT, and CypD (895, 896) (for recent reviews, see Refs. 72, 151). This idea is mainly based on the analysis of the ANT interactome (795) as well as on in vitro experiments in which semi-purified PTPC reconstituted into proteoliposomes were depleted from distinct components or highly purified PTPC proteins were incorporated into artificial membranes (71, 495, 496, 804).

PTPC may exhibit several distinct opening states, ranging from a low-conductance conformation, characterized by a very limited permeability, to a high-conductance state that allows the free passage of solutes and molecules with a molecular mass <1.5 kDa (see also Fig. 6) (896). In intact healthy cells, PTPC likely fluctuates with a rapid kinetics between the open and closed states (607). Only large and long-lasting openings, in the presence of an adequate amount of ATP, would lead to cell death induction by Ca^{2+}, as shown by measurements of mitochondria-entrapped calcein. PTPC opening is indeed highly sensitive to Ca^{2+} as well as to prooxidant agents, proapoptotic Bcl-2 family members (e.g., Bax, Bak, and Bid), and some chemotherapeutic agents (for a review, see Ref. 72). Conversely, PTP opening can be inhibited by ligands of CypD such as CsA (277) and sanglifehrin A (138), ANT ligands such as BA (275), and antiapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family including Bcl-2 and Bcl-X_L (45, 421, 495, 496, 633).

Several mechanisms have been put forward to account for PTPC opening: *1*) chemical modifications of a peculiar protein of PTPC, such as the cross-linking of ANT thiols (146) or the phosphorylation of VDAC1; *2*) changes in protein-to-protein interactions, such as the switch from Bcl-2 to Bax binding observed within the ANT interactome (795); *3*) modulation of the expression levels of pro- or antiapoptotic components of PTPC (40, 178, 876); *4*) modifications of the lipidic microenvironment, notably involving cardiolipin, induced by Ca^{2+} accumulation in mitochondria (77).

ANT has been proposed to be a major player of the process of IM permeabilization during apoptosis, since it can switch from a vital function (stoichiometric ADP/ATP exchange on IM) to a lethal one, corresponding to its pore-forming activity (for a review, see Ref. 275). However, the requirement for ANT in MMP and apoptosis has been questioned. Wallace and colleagues (395) engineered mice whose hepatocytes lack both ANT1 and ANT2, two ANT isoforms encoded by the mouse genome. Mitochondria isolated from ANT1/ANT2 double KO hepatocytes are relatively resistant against Ca^{2+}-induced

swelling (395). Accordingly, they exhibit an increase in the amount of Ca^{2+} required for the induction of mitochondrial swelling, yet conserve the ability to undergo CsA-inhibitable PTP opening in vitro (395). Unfortunately, in the meantime an additional ANT isoform has been identified in mice (653), casting some doubts on the conclusion that ANT at large would be irrelevant for PTP opening (395). ANT belongs to a large family of structurally related proteins, namely, the family of mitochondrial carriers (835). Several among these proteins share the capacity to convert into nonspecific pores. For instance, the treatment of the ornithine/citrulline carrier with mercurial reagents results in the induction of an additional, porelike transport mode (770). This suggests that ANT1 and -2 could be replaced in their pore-forming activity by other similar carriers.

Several groups independently reported the phenotype of mitochondria isolated from mice lacking CypD (gene name *Ppif*, for peptidylprolyl *cis-trans* isomerase f). Liver mitochondria from *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ mice display a desensitization of the PTP to Ca^{2+}, meaning that they require twice the Ca^{2+} load than wild-type (wt) mitochondria for PTP opening (29, 36, 540). *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ hepatocytes thus display a phenotype similar to cells deficient for both ANT1 and -2 with regard to Ca^{2+}-induced PTP opening (395). Ca^{2+}-induced PTP opening of *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ liver mitochondria, moreover, is insensitive to CsA (36), corroborating the notion that CypD is the pharmacological target of CsA in mitochondria. However, the PTP response to $\Delta\Psi_m$ dissipation, ubiquinone, pH, adenine nucleotides, and thiol oxidants is similar in mitochondria from wt and *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ mice (36). Moreover, liver mitochondria from *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ and wt mice release Cyt *c* in the supernatant with a similar kinetics, when treated with recombinant Bax or tBid (29, 540). Fibroblasts from *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ mice are resistant against PTP opening and cell death induced by H_2O_2. The reintroduction of wt CypD (but not that of a mutant that has lost the peptidylprolyl *cis-trans* isomerase activity) restores the capacity of *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ fibroblasts to die in response to H_2O_2 (29). Fibroblasts from *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ mice are also resistant to cell death induced by thapsigargin (which causes Ca^{2+} release from the ER) (29). CypD-deficient hepatocytes are protected against necrotic cell death induced by A23187 or H_2O_2 (540). Finally, overexpression of CypD in B50 cells facilitates necrosis induction by the nitric oxide (NO) donor sodium nitroprusside and sensitizes their mitochondria to PT induced by Ca^{2+} and oxidative stress (452).

These in vitro data have been extrapolated to the in vivo physiology. Heart infarction induced by ischemia/reperfusion is strongly reduced in *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ mice (29, 540). Conversely, overexpression of a *Ppif* transgene under the control of a heart-specific promoter induces an elevated propensity of mitochondria to PTP opening in vitro and signs of cardiomyocyte apoptosis (Cyt *c* release, caspase-9 activation, TUNEL positivity) in vivo (29). *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ mice also display a dramatic reduction in brain infarct size after acute middle cerebral artery occlusion and subsequent reperfusion (681). These data confirm previous observations that CsA injections can attenuate ischemia-associated cell death in vivo (212, 278).

These genetic experiments confirm the implication of the PTPC in cell death regulation. However, there is also abundant evidence that CypD is not universally required for cell death induction. For instance, fibroblasts from *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ mice are not protected against cell death induced by Bax (29) or Bid (540). *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ and wt thymocytes die at a similar rate in response to etoposide, staurosporine, TNF-α plus cycloheximide, or the Ca^{2+} ionophore A23187 (540). These data suggest that there are two different pathways leading to MMP: one that partially relies on CypD expression (which is CsA inhibitable) and another one that is CypD independent (CsA resistant). Nonetheless, it would be premature to conclude that PTP opening is irrelevant to cell death in those circumstances in which removal of CypD fails to modulate cellular demise. Indeed, the PTP from *Ppif*$^{-/-}$ mitochondria opens normally in response to arsenicals (36), which act on ANT (and perhaps other similar proteins from the mitochondrial transporters family) (146). In conclusion, there is no clear evidence to exclude a CypD-independent PTP opening.

There have been some attempts to simplify the debate on MMP by saying that the "necrotic" modality of MMP would rely on the PTPC, whereas the "apoptotic" modality would be regulated by the Bcl-2 family in a PTPC-independent fashion (29, 540). However, there are dozens of examples of apoptotic cell death that are inhibited by CsA and BA (880), suggesting that such a simple distinction represents an oversimplification.

VI. REORGANIZATION OF CRISTAE

The conventional view of mitochondria distinguishes two submitochondrial compartments: the matrix (surrounded by IM) and IMS (between IM and OM). Electron microscopic tomography performed by Mannella and coworkers (225, 486) has changed this view, leading to the identification of an additional compartment, the intracristae space (ICS). Convoluted folds of the IM, cristae, may form lamellar and tubular structures that create a compartment (i.e., ICS) that communicates with IMS through bottleneck-like junctions so tight that they create a diffusion barrier. Most Cyt *c* (~85%) is contained in the ICS, meaning that its release from mitochondria through the permeabilized OM is favored by an additional process that affects the internal structure of mitochondria. This process has been baptized "cristae remodeling" and results in the widening of the junctions that delimitate ICS, the removal of the diffusion barrier, and the mobilization of the Cyt *c* from ICS to IMS (Fig. 8) (690).

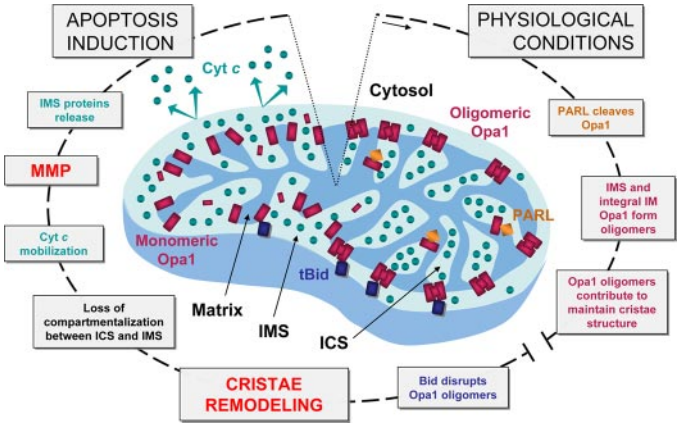


FIG. 8. Cristae remodeling. Under physiological conditions, mitochondrial membranes define the boundaries of at least three submitochondrial compartments: the mitochondrial matrix is enclosed within the mitochondrial IM, the intermembrane space (IMS) is located between the IM and the mitochondrial OM, the intracristae space (ICS) is delimited by the convoluted folds of the IM, namely, cristae. Most cytochrome *c* (Cyt *c*) resides in the ICS, which communicates with IMS via tight bottleneck-like junctions, forming a diffusional barrier. It appears that ICS undergoes deep structural rearrangements during apoptosis to promote the complete release of Cyt *c* and other IMS proteins. In healthy cells, cristae structure is maintained with the help of Opa1 (optic atrophy 1) oligomers, which are constituted by both the IM integral form of Opa1 and by its IMS soluble counterpart. The serine protease PARL (presenilin-associated rhomboid-like) is responsible for the production of the soluble form of Opa1 that is required for the assembly of Opa1 oligomers. Upon apoptosis induction, Opa1 oligomers are disrupted (for instance following the translocation of truncated Bid, i.e., tBid). Then profound rearrangements of the submitochondrial structure take place, resulting also in the loss of the diffusion barrier between IMS and ICS. Taken together, these rearrangements have been called "cristae remodeling" and promote the mobilization of the pool of IMS proteins, including Cyt *c*, previously sequestered in ICS. Finally, mitochondrial membrane permeabilization (MMP) allows for the release of the mobilized IMS proteins. For further details see section VI.

Several proteins that are involved in mitochondrial dynamics (fusion and fission) may play a major role in the proapoptotic reorganization of cristae. For instance, Drp1 (dynamin-related protein 1) participates in mitochondrial fission and is required for the optimal release of Cyt *c*, presumably through its contribution to cristae remodeling (248). Moreover, recent work suggests that the junctions between ICS and IMS are maintained by Opa1 (optic atrophia 1) (226), an integral protein of the IM with established roles in mitochondrial dynamics (113, 605). The proteolytic activation of Opa1 is mediated by PARL (presenilin-associated rhomboid-like), a serine protease localized in the IM and whose yeast ortholog is implicated in mitochondrial fusion (136).

Upon cleavage, truncated Opa1 is released in the IMS as a soluble protein. Both forms of Opa1 (i.e., the integral IM protein and the soluble form) build up oligomers that are disrupted during cristae remodeling, for instance, when mitochondria are exposed to the BH3-only protein Bid or upon osmotic swelling (Fig. 8). These oligomers may constitute (part of) the structure that preserves the junctions between ICS and IMS in a bottleneck configuration (136, 226). Given the multiple relationships that have been already characterized between mitochondrial dynamics and apoptosis (605, 870), it will be interesting to learn in the future also the more specific molecular liaisons between mitochondrial fission (which often occurs during apoptosis) and cristae remodeling. Moreover, it will be a challenge for further investigation to determine how different proapoptotic effectors, including proteins of the Bcl-2 family and PTPC constituents, interact with the molecular machinery that mediates cristae remodeling.

VII. AFFERENT SIGNALS FROM OTHER ORGANELLES

Mitochondria occupy a central position in apoptotic signaling and integrate various types of proapoptotic signals incoming from other organelles (e.g., nucleus, cytosol, lysosomes, and autophagic vacuoles). Interorganellar cross-talk may have a prominent role in the determination of cell fate by favoring survival or death pathways. This interorganellar communication is mediated by a plethora of factors such as entire transcriptional programs, metabolite and ion fluxes, redox reactions, and posttranslational protein modifications [including translocation, proteolysis, as well as (de)phosphorylation]. Intriguingly, most organelle-specific death responses hardwire either to MMP or to caspase activation, both of which may function as central integrators of the apoptotic program, thereby streamlining nucleus-, lysosome-, Golgi apparatus-, or ER-elicited responses into a common pathway. The central position occupied by mitochondria in the integration of pro- and antiapoptotic signals emanating from other subcellular compartments is illustrated in Figure 9. For an extensive list of proteins and nonproteinaceous factors that favor or inhibit MMP, see Tables 2 and 3, respectively.

A. Nuclear DNA Damage

Under normal conditions, cells that experience DNA damage to a degree that is beyond repair either undergo apoptosis or enter a senescent state, namely, a near-to-irreversible cell cycle arrest. The tumor suppressor gene product p53 mediates part of the response of mammalian cells to DNA damage, either by stimulating DNA repair or, beyond a certain threshold of DNA damage, by initiating apoptosis (Fig. 9). p53, which among its several roles is a transcription factor, *trans*-activates a large series of proapoptotic proteins from the Bcl-2 family (in particular Bax, Bid, Puma, Noxa) (803), which induce MMP and therefore the release of apoptogenic factors from the IMS. p53 upregulates the apoptosis-associated specklike adaptor protein (ASC, which favors the activation of Bax and

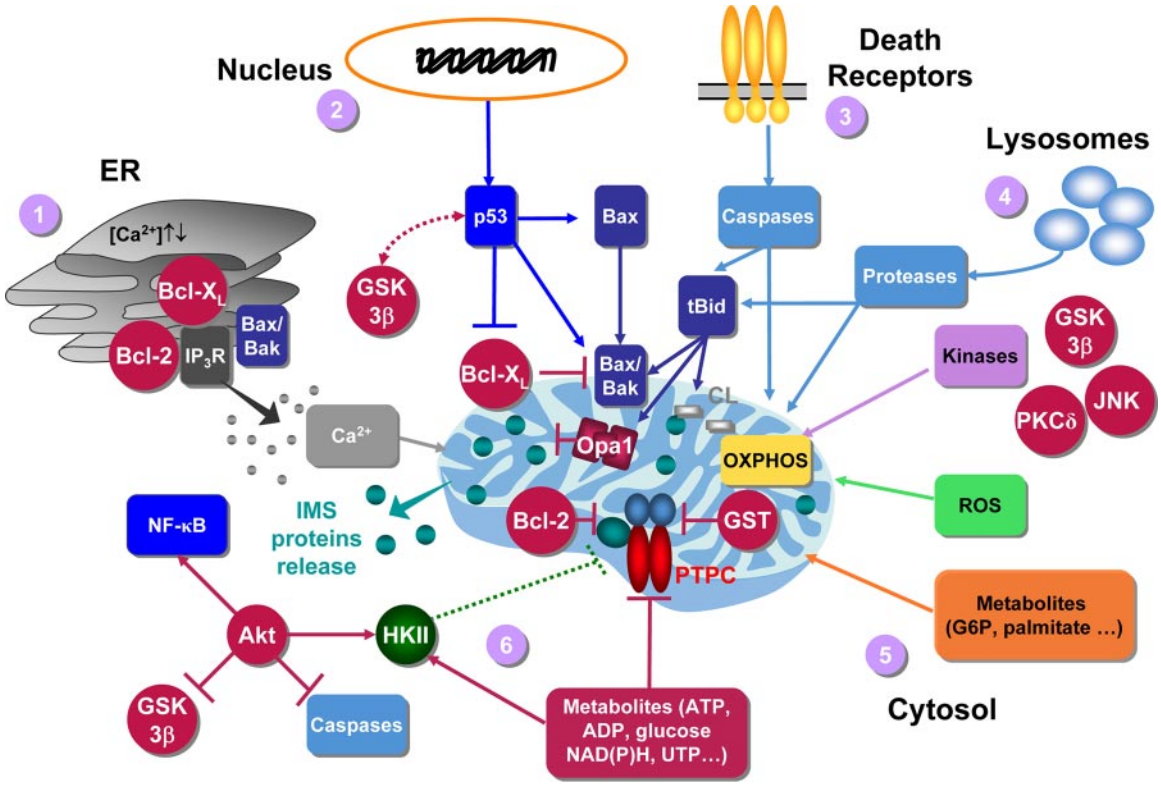


FIG. 9. Signals converging on mitochondria to induce MMP. Mitochondria represent crucial checkpoints of apoptosis control, where lethal and vital signals emanating from different intracellular compartments, as well as from the extracellular microenvironment, converge and are integrated to decide the cell's fate. *1*) Pro- and antiapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family exert their activities not only at mitochondria but also at the endoplasmic reticulum (ER), where they have been shown to regulate the size of the intra-ER Ca^{2+} pool. The amount of Ca^{2+} available for release upon activation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor (IP_3R) determines the mitochondrial response to this ion, which may range from metabolic activation to mitochondrial membrane permeabilization (MMP), release of intermembrane space (IMS) proteins, and apoptosis. For further details, see section VII*B*. *2*) p53 controls part of the response of mammalian cells to DNA damage, by means of both transcriptional (for instance by upregulating the expression of proapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family like Bax) and transcription-independent mechanisms. Among the latter, p53 may favor MMP by direct interactions with Bak, Bax, Bcl-2, and Bcl-X_L at the outer mitochondrial membrane (OM). p53 transcriptional and transcription-independent activities may be promoted by the binding of glycogen synthase kinase 3β (GSK-3β). For further details, see section VII*A*. *3*) Death receptors transduce proapoptotic signals from the extracellular environment, along the extrinsic pathway, into the activation of the caspase cascade. The extrinsic pathway is linked to mitochondria by caspase-8, which mediates the proteolytic maturation of Bid. tBid favors MMP by promoting the pore-forming activity of Bak and Bax, the dismantling of Opa1 (optic atrophy 1) oligomers (a process that results in cristae remodeling), and mitochondrial dysfunctions through interactions with cardiolipin (CL) in the IM. For further details on the extrinsic pathway of apoptosis, see section II*A* and Figure 1. For additional information on cristae remodeling, see section VI and Figure 8. *4*) When lysosomal membranes break down, cathepsins and other hydrolases are released into the cytoplasm, where they promote apoptosis and/or necrosis. Some cathepsins are able to activate Bid, as well as to induce mitochondrial dysfunctions by cleaving specific subunits of the oxidative phosphorylation complexes (OXPHOS), thus enhancing reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation. The same has been reported for caspase-3, which may enter IMS upon limited OM permeabilization and participate in amplificatory loops for MMP. For further details on the cross-talk between lysosomes and mitochondria, see section VII*C*. For additional information about the involvement of caspases in amplification loops MMP, see Figure 10 and Ref. 242. *5*) Multiple signals coming from the cytosol lead to MMP. These include but are not limited to the following: ROS, metabolites (e.g., glucose-6-phosphate, palmitate) and the activation of specific kinases [e.g., GSK-3β; PKCδ, i.e., protein kinase C, δ isoform; members of the c-Jun NH_2-terminal kinase (JNK) family]. *6*) On the other side, numerous endogenous modulators inhibit the permeability transition pore complex (PTPC) and protect mitochondria from MMP. These include metabolites [e.g., NAD(P)H and UTP], the antiapoptotic members of Bcl-2 family, antioxidant enzymes (e.g., glutathione-*S*-transferase) and several prosurvival kinases, like Akt. Akt inhibits apoptosis via multiple distinct pathways, such as the activation of NFκB, the inhibition of caspases and of GSK-3β, and through hexokinase II (HKII)-dependent mechanisms (activated also by glucose). See section VII*D* for more detailed information.

its interaction with mitochondria) (563), as well as several proteins that localize to mitochondria where they favor MMP through oxidative reactions (ferredoxin reductase, proline oxidase) (186, 322) or unknown mechanisms (p53AIP1, i.e., p53-regulated apoptosis-inducing protein 1; mtCLIC/CLIC4, i.e., mitochondrial chloride intracellular channel/chloride intracellular channel 4) (211, 500, 561). p53 also *trans*-represses the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-2 (which acts on mitochondria to prevent membrane permeabilization) (844). In addition, p53 may initiate apoptosis through proteins that are normally resident in the ER (Scotin) (65) or in the plasma membrane (Fas/CD95; death receptor-4 and -5, i.e., DR4 and DR5, PERP, i.e., p53 apoptosis effector related to PMP-22) (325, 464, 879). It is important to note, however, that these genes may be *trans*-activated by p53 but that their induction does not

TABLE 2. *Protein factors and second messengers that favor MMP*

Molecules	Putative Target: Mode of Action	Reference Nos.
	Sessile membrane proteins	
ANT	Bax, Bcl-2, NFκB	45, 496, 877
Bak	Ca^{2+} flux from ER, VDAC1, VDAC2	121, 691, 713
Bcl-X_S	Bak(?), Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L	106, 459
CypD	ANT	29, 275, 540
ITM2B$_S$	Bcl-2, others(?)	219
PLS-3	Cardiolipin transported to OM	293
Siva-1	Bcl-X_L	850
VDAC	Bak, Bax, Bcl-X_L, Ca^{2+} flux	711, 713, 714, 773
ΔN Bcl-X_L	VDAC	352
	Proteins translocating to mitochondria: proapoptotic Bcl-2-like proteins	
BH123 proteins		
Bax	ANT, inhibition of ADP/ATP exchange; Ca^{2+} release from the ER; cardiolipin (CL); VDAC opening	45, 417, 495, 691, 709, 773
MAP-1	Bax	31, 753
BH3-only proteins		
Bad	Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L, glucokinase, VDAC2, competition for Bak binding	121, 159, 442
Bik/Blk/Nbk	Bak, Bax	499
Bim	Bcl-2, Bcl-w, VDAC opening, VDAC2, competition for Bak binding?	121, 122
Hrk/DP5	Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L, Mcl-1, p32	327, 740
Noxa	A1/Bfl-1, Mcl-1, competition for Bak binding and proteasome degradation targeting, PTPC	114, 560, 697, 833
Puma	Bax, Bcl-X_L, competition for p53 binding, Mcl-1, ROS generation	93, 128, 465
tBid	Bak, Bax, Bok/Mtd, carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1, CL, HK, iPLA2, lipid microdomains, mitochondrial carrier homolog 2, ROS generation, VDAC closure, VDAC2, competition for Bak binding	93, 121, 241, 259, 268, 478, 823
BH3-related proteins		
Bnip3	Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L, Bok/Mtd, PTPC, involved in autophagic cell death	239, 364, 785
Bnip3L	Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L	326
	Inducible proteins translocating to mitochondria	
E2F1-inducible proteins		730
BH3-only proteins		300
Bid, Bim, Hrk/DP5, Noxa, Puma	See above	87, 300
Caspase-8	See below	87
Siva-1	See above	220
HIF-1-inducible proteins		91, 266
Bnip3, Bnip3L	See above	27, 76
HGTD-P	VDAC	431
Noxa	See above	382
p53-inducible proteins		290, 802
ASC	Bax	563
Bak	See above	603
Bax	See above	523, 603
BH3-only and BH3-related proteins		
Bid, Noxa, Puma, Bnip3L	See above	208, 675, 800
Ferredoxin reductase	Locally generates ROS	322
Maspin	Bax, Bcl-2: control on protein stability, GST: activation, HSP70, HSP90	423, 862, 886
mtCLIC/CLIC4	Is a chloride channel	211
p53AIP1	Bcl-2	500, 561
p66Shc	Mitochondrial HSP70, ROS generator	252, 574
Proline oxidase	Locally generates ROS	186
Siva-1	See above	220
TSAP6	Bnip3L	594
	Proteins translocating to mitochondria: p53-regulated proteins	
LKB1	Serine/threonine kinase	367
	Proteins translocating to mitochondria: transcriptional factors	
Nur77/TR3/NGFIB	Bcl-2	457
p53	Bak, Bax, Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L, GSK-3β, Mn-SOD	131, 443, 516, 820, 889
	Proteins translocating to mitochondria: fission regulatory proteins (517)	
Dap3	Involved in caspase-dependent cell death	534
Drp1	Endophilin B1/Bif-1	223, 366
Endophilin B1/Bif-1	Bax	366, 747

TABLE 2—*Continued*

Molecules	Putative Target: Mode of Action	Reference Nos.
Fis1	Positive regulator of mitochondrial fission	340, 436
	Proteins translocating to mitochondria: cytoskeleton regulators	
Cofilin	Upon apoptosis, it translocates to mitochondria before cytochrome *c* release	134
	Proteins translocating to mitochondria: kinases	
c-Abl	Phosphorylation of mitochondrial substrates	413
GSK-3β	elF2B, p53	584, 820
JNK	Bcl-2, Bcl-w, Bim, Bmf, Hrk/DP5	13, 437
PKC-δ	Bad, ERKs, PLS-3	293, 537
SEK1	JNK(?)	13
	Proteins translocating to mitochondria: proteases	
Calpain	AIF release, Bcl-X_L cleavage	541, 615
Caspase-2	Bid(?)	270
Caspase-3	Bcl-X_L, Bim_{EL}, complex I and II, Mcl-1	386, 644, 827, 851
Caspase-8	Mcl-1	299, 851
Caspase-9	Mcl-1	299, 851
	Proteins translocating to mitochondria: cytotoxic granule components	
Granulysin	Negatively charged lipids	586
Granzyme A	Promotes caspase-independent mitochondrial damage	493
Granzyme B	Bid, Mcl-1	279, 821
Granzyme C	Induces PT in intact cells and in isolated mitochondria	351
	Nonproteinaceous factors: (sphingo)lipid messengers	
Arachidonic acid	Facilitates PT	692
Ganglioside GD3	Lipid microdomains (?)	241, 646
Palmitate	ANT	179
	Nonproteinaceous factors: divalent cations	
Ca^{2+}	ANT, Drp1, VDAC	248, 251
	Nonproteinaceous factors: pro-oxidants	
4-Hydroxyhexenal	ANT	796
NO	ANT, Bcl-2, Bnip3	81, 796, 799
Superoxide	ANT, CK, VDAC	476, 682, 799
	Nonproteinaceous factors: metabolites	
Glucose	Locally generates ROS, at high concentrations	181
Glucose-6-phosphate	HKI	25

See text for definitions.

necessarily require p53 and may result from the activity of other transcription factors. For instance, in some experimental settings Fas/CD95 expression is regulated by members of the Jun, Egr (early growth response), and Nur77 (neural orphan nuclear receptor NUR77) subfamilies of transcription factors (346). In response to double strand breaks, p53 can somehow stimulate the nuclear release of histone H1.2, which then acts on mitochondria to favor MMP (396). Moreover, p53 can stimulate the expression of the p53-induced protein with a death domain (PIDD), thus contributing to the nuclear activation of caspase-2. Indeed, this caspase can be activated in the nucleus by the "PIDDosome," a molecular complex that contains PIDD and the caspase-2 and RIPK1 domain containing adaptor with death domain (CRADD, also known as RAIDD, RIP-associated ICH1/CED3-homologous protein with death domain) (51). In isolated mitochondria, caspase-2 has been shown to trigger MMP in a direct fashion, through a mechanism that does not rely on its proteolytic activity (at least in the cell-free system) (650). It remains to be established, however, which is the actual contribution of caspase-2 (and in particular of its "caspase-independent" function) to p53-induced apoptosis.

As outlined above, it appears that p53 can engage in multiple, in part cell-type-specific, proapoptotic pathways and promotes a sort of "overkill" by *trans*-activating a wide array of apoptosis-inducing genes (803). The transcriptional activity of p53 relies on complex mechanisms, which seem to depend on the levels of p53, its affinity for the regulated promoters, and interactions with several coactivators. For instance, Bax possesses a weak promoter and requires high amounts of p53 (358) or, alternatively, coactivation by STAT-1 (771). Moreover, p53 is able to activate Fas/CD95 via an effect on Golgi transport, i.e., via transcription-independent mechanisms (46).

TABLE 3. *Protein factors and second messengers that repress/prevent MMP by a direct effect on mitochondria*

Molecules	Putative Target: Mode of Action	Reference Nos.
	Sessile membrane proteins	
BH1234 proteins		
A1/Bfl1-1	BH3-only proteins (Bim, Bik/Blk/Nbk, Hrk/DP5, Noxa, Puma, t-BID), Bok/Mtd	114, 832
Bcl-2	ANT, enhancement of ADP/ATP exchange, BH3-only proteins (Bad, Bim, Bmf, Puma, t-BID), ITM2B$_L$, VDAC	45, 122, 338, 832
Bcl-w	BH3-only proteins (Bad, Bim, Bik/Blk/Nbk, Bmf, Hrk/DP5, Puma, t-BID)	832
Bcl-X$_L$	Bak, Bax, BH3-only proteins (Bad, Bim, Bik/Blk/Nbk, Bmf, Hrk/DP5, Puma, t-BID), p53, VDAC, opening and enhancement of metabolite exchange	122, 714, 787, 832
Mcl-1	Bak, BH3-only proteins (Bim, Noxa, Puma, t-BID)	114, 443, 833
Bcl-X$_{ES}$	Bak, Bax: interferences with oligomerization	684
Dicarboxylate carrier (DCC)	Maintain mitochondrial GSH pool	422
FKBP38	Bcl-2, Bcl-X$_L$	363, 716
Oxoglutarate carrier (OGC)	Maintains mitochondrial GSH pool	846
Parkin	E3 ubiquitin ligase, promotes the degradation of mitochondrial substrates involved in apoptosis	169
PBR	ANT, VDAC	52, 236
VDAC2	Bak	104, 121
	Cytosolic proteins	
Associated with the PTPC		
HKI	Maintenance of the $\Delta\Psi_m$, reduction of ROS generation, VDAC	25, 804
HKII	VDAC, competition for Bax binding	596, 597
Chaperons (41)		
HSP60	Bak; Bax; Bcl-X$_L$	271
HSP70	AIF, Bax; MUC1 C-ter	642, 685
HSP90	Bid, MUC1 C-ter	642, 888
Translocating to the mitochondria		
Glucokinase	Bad	159
MUC1 C-ter	Bcl-2(?), Bcl-X$_L$(?)	641, 642
	Intermembrane space proteins	
Associated with the PTPC		
CK	ANT, VDAC, reduction of the affinity for Bax and competition for ANT binding	682, 792
	Matrix proteins	
Associated with the PTPC		
CypD	ANT, HKII	474, 688
	Components of the fission-fusion machinery (113)	
Opa1	Fis1	436, 566
Mfn2	Bax, reduces susceptibility to ROS-induced PT	549
	Antioxidant proteins	
Grx2	Promotes disulfide reduction	197
GST	ANT	795
Mn-SOD	Buffers oxidative insults, buffers lipid peroxidation, stabilizes mitochondrial membranes	531, 828
PHGPx	Buffers oxidative insults, prevents cardiolipin (CL) peroxidation	552
Prdx3	Trx2	554
Trx2	Controls ROS increases	755
	Components of the cytoskeleton	
G-actin	VDAC closure	262, 848
Tubulin	Bim$_{EL}$: sequestration	111
	Signal transducers	
Kinases		
Akt	Bad, Bax, GSK-3β, HKII, Mcl-1	173, 478, 852
c-Src	MUC1 C-ter	642
Casein kinase I and II	Bid	180
p70S6K	Bad	287
Pak5	Bad	148
PKA	Bad	288, 892
PKC-ε	ANT1, Bax, HKII, VDAC2	30, 508
PKG	PTPC	748
Pim-2	Bad	221

TABLE 3—*Continued*

Molecules	Putative Target: Mode of Action	Reference Nos.
Raf1	Bad, Bcl-2, VDAC	348, 426
RSK	Bad	192
Phosphatases		
Calcineurin	Bad	726, 810
PP2A	Bcl-2, Bid	155, 751
Others		
Gelsolin	VDAC closure	416
	Metabolites	
ADP	ANT	53, 798
ATP	ANT	53, 658
Cyclocreatine	CK	183
Creatine	CK	183
Glucose	Glucokinase, HK	159, 161, 478
GSH	Grx2, GST	197, 896
NADH	VDAC closure, buffers oxidative insults	896
NADPH	ANT, buffers oxidative insults	440a, 896
UTP	VDAC	658

See text for definitions.

p53 may also induce apoptosis via transcription-independent mechanisms (130), although it remains controversial to which extent this is important for DNA damage-induced apoptosis (Fig. 9). For instance, p53 can bind to OM and antagonize the antiapoptotic function of Bcl-2 and Bcl-X_L (516). Importantly, some p53 mutants simultaneously lose the capacity of binding to DNA and to Bcl-2/Bcl-X_L (516). p53 might also activate the pore-forming, MMP-inducing function of Bax (131) or Bak (443). Bax activation by p53 occurs in a direct fashion, without the requirement for additional factors, in a cell-free system (131). Moreover, the interactions among Bcl-X_L, cytoplasmic p53, and Puma (p53-upregulated modulator of apoptosis) coordinate the differential p53 roles, i.e., cytoplasmic versus nuclear (128). Indeed, after genotoxic stress, Bcl-X_L is able to sequester p53, thus preventing both its transcription-dependent and -independent activities. Puma is a proapoptotic BH3-only protein target of p53 transcriptional activity. When induced, it displaces p53 from Bcl-X_L and restores/enhances its proapoptotic effects (128). Thus distinct proteins of the Bcl-2 family and p53 may engage in a complex network of regulatory interactions that determine the cell fate through both transcriptional and nontranscriptional mechanisms.

The proapoptotic and cell-cycle-arresting (senescence-inducing) functions of p53 have been attributed to distinct transcriptional profiles (for example, Bax for apoptosis induction versus p21 for cell cycle arrest), which correlate, to some extent, with the phosphorylation of p53 on serine-46 (which augments its proapoptotic potential) (803). Whether such phosphorylation events also affect the nontranscriptional effects of p53 is currently unknown. Interestingly, it has been demonstrated that glycogen synthase kinase 3β (GSK-3 β) is able to bind to p53 and to promote p53-mediated transcription as well as its direct MMP-inducing effects (820).

The orphan nuclear receptor Nur77 (also known as TR3, i.e., thyroid hormone receptor 3) is an important coordinator of the equilibrium between proliferation and apoptosis and contributes to the maintenance of tissue architecture, notably in the colon mucosa. TR3 can translocate from the nucleus to mitochondria, to induce Cyt *c* release and apoptosis (445). Moreover, TR3 seems able to promote Cyt *c* release and apoptosis from a cytosolic localization, possibly through the activation of Bax and/or by changing the conformation of Bcl-2, thus switching it from an anti- to a proapoptotic, pore-forming function. This specific nucleus-to-cytoplasm translocation has been reported in colon carcinoma cells treated with selected proapoptotic compounds, such as butyrate, the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug sulindac, or the chemotherapeutic drug 5-fluorouracil (834).

Thus several transcription factors can participate in the regulation of apoptosis upon translocation to mitochondria.

B. Endoplasmic Reticulum

ER stress can be induced by defective folding of ER proteins, as well as by perturbation of the Ca^{2+} gradient built up across the ER membrane. Cell death induced by ER-targeted toxins such as thapsigargin and tunicamycin is suppressed when MMP is avoided by overexpression of mitochondrial membrane-stabilizing proteins such as Bcl-2 or the viral mitochondrial inhibitor of apoptosis (vMIA) from cytomegalovirus (CMV) (66). There are numerous ways how ER Ca^{2+} or the so-called unfolded protein response (UPR) can induce MMP.

ER constitutes the main intracellular store for Ca^{2+}, a bivalent cation that contributes to a wide range of processes as diverse as proliferation, fertilization, and cell death (for reviews, see Refs. 70, 648). The strategic location of mitochondria close to the main source of intracellular Ca^{2+} allows them to be exposed to so-called Ca^{2+} "microdomains" (i.e., localized increases of Ca^{2+} that do not involve the totality of the cytoplasm but remain confined to part of it) which allow for the rapid and large accumulation of the cation in the matrix, despite the low affinity of mitochondrial transporters (614, 648, 745).

At physiological levels, Ca^{2+} released from the ER during cell activation is taken up by mitochondria to promote oxidative phosphorylation (through Ca^{2+}-stimulated reactions catalyzed by tricarboxylic acid cycle dehydrogenases) (188), to enhance metabolite flow on the OM (37), and hence to increase ATP production. Sustained and complete release of Ca^{2+} from the ER stores, in combination with additional stress signals, may initiate Ca^{2+}-dependent forms of apoptosis via the induction of MMP (274).

Ca^{2+} concentrations within the ER are tightly modulated by Ca^{2+}-regulated transporters, namely, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor (IP_3R), of which three isoforms have been described, and ryanodine receptor (RYR) for release and sarcoplasmic and endoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}-activated ATPase (SERCA) for uptake. Due to the capacity of mitochondria to accumulate Ca^{2+} and to undergo Ca^{2+}-induced PT in some models of apoptosis, the cross-talk between the two organelles has been under intense investigation (Fig. 9). However, physiological stimuli (e.g., histamine, IP_3) that trigger the IP_3R-dependent release of Ca^{2+} are generally not sufficient per se to induce MMP, and require the participation of one or more coactivators. As a matter of fact, Bak, Bax, and Bcl-2 have been found to regulate MMP and apoptosis also by direct actions on ER membranes, presumably via the modulation of Ca^{2+} fluxes or by means of direct interactions with the above-mentioned Ca^{2+} transporters (101, 558, 765, 894).

As demonstrated by several laboratories, Bcl-2 lowers the Ca^{2+} loading of the ER stores (222, 581, 612), possibly by increasing Ca^{2+} leakage under resting conditions (581), although this may be a cell-specific effect (182, 614). In the absence of Bcl-2, the reduction of intra-ER Ca^{2+} obtained by different pharmacological and molecular approaches protects cells from ceramide-induced apoptosis (613). Because ceramide promotes apoptosis via a Bcl-2-sensitive pathway, these results support the idea that the antiapoptotic functions of Bcl-2 may be (at least in part) due to the depletion of ER Ca^{2+} (613). Thus it seems that Bcl-2 and other antiapoptotic proteins would inhibit lethal signals also by decreasing ER Ca^{2+}, thus indirectly reducing mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uptake (which can promote MMP) (Fig. 9).

Recent data support a model in which Bcl-X_L physically interacts with all three IP_3R isoforms and acts as a direct regulator of the transporter, by increasing its sensitivity to IP_3 and enabling Ca^{2+} release from the ER to be more sensitively coupled to extracellular signals (829). Within physiological Ca^{2+} ranges, this would enhance mitochondrial ATP generation and increase resistance to apoptosis. Accordingly, Bcl-X_L would not stimulate an unregulated leakage of Ca^{2+} from the ER, which would be energetically costly, but rather modulate an exquisitely regulated permeability (829). Bcl-2 has been suggested to control the phosphorylation state of type I IP_3R, which in turn influences the Ca^{2+} release rate through the channel (558). Moreover, the reduced resting concentrations of Ca^{2+} in the ER of $Bax^{-/-}/Bak^{-/-}$ fibroblasts (691) were raised to the normal levels of wt cells by small interfering RNA (siRNA)-mediated knock-down of type I IP_3R (558), again suggesting that IP_3R may be the downstream effector of the ER-specific activities of proteins from the Bcl-2 family. In this scenario, Bax and tBid may promote apoptosis, by acting as competitors of the interaction between Bcl-X_L (and possibly Bcl-2) and IP_3R (Fig. 9) (829). This may explain why Bax counteracts the release of ER Ca^{2+} caused by Bcl-2 (101, 558).

Numerous questions concerning the interaction between ER and mitochondria remain unsolved. For instance, it is still not clearly established whether this cross-talk requires microdomains of physical interaction between the two organelles or whether it occurs indirectly only through additional factors. Moreover, the temporal and spatial relationships between Ca^{2+} release and OM permeabilization remain an ongoing conundrum.

Activation of the UPR can cause MMP through a plethora of mechanisms. One is represented by activation of the transcription factor CHOP (C/EBP homologous protein, also known as GADD153, growth arrest- and DNA damage-inducible gene 153) (867). Others range from the p53-dependent transcriptional activation of Puma and Noxa (446) to the accumulation of gangliosides (165). Irrespective of the molecular details, however, it appears that the UPR kills the cells through a mechanism that strictly relies on MMP, since it can be inhibited or retarded by overexpression of Bcl-2-like proteins (557).

C. Lysosomes

Lysosomes are organelles rich in acidic hydrolases, the best characterized of which are the proteases of the cathepsin family. These enzymes are active and stable at low pH, whereas at neutral pH they may be highly active but show variable stability (775). Involvement of cathepsins has been observed in several pathophysiological processes including bone remodeling, hair follicle morphogenesis, antigen presentation, and wound healing (for a

review, see Ref. 775). The expression level of some cathepsins has been identified as an independent negative prognostic marker of breast cancer (727). Rupture of lysosomal membranes leads to the release of cathepsins into the cytosol and eventually to necrosis and/or apoptosis, depending on the amount of proteases released. Cytosolic enzymes, cystatins, exert an endogenous control over this cascade, by acting as reversible inhibitors of cathepsins (for reviews, see Refs. 80, 269).

Lysosomes-initiated apoptosis follows a mitochondrion-dependent pathway and is accompanied by caspase activation (68). Some cathepsins induce cleavage of the protein Bid (137), leading to its proapoptotic activation, interaction with other members of the Bcl-2 family, and MMP (Fig. 9). Interestingly, drug-induced DNA damage also appears to stimulate a lysosomal pathway that ultimately leads to cathepsin release, caspase activation, and MMP (585). Thus compelling evidences accumulate to indicate that lysosomes communicate with mitochondria to activate some forms of apoptotic cell death (for reviews, see Refs. 207, 406). Recently, tumor cell lysosomes containing increased levels of cathepsins have been reported. These organelles represent very attractive targets for the development of selective anticancer strategies (460).

D. Cytosol

Most metabolic pathways take place, as a whole or in part, in the cytosol or at the interface between the cytosol and mitochondria. These include, but are not limited to, glycolysis, gluconeogenesis, lipogenesis, the pentose phosphate pathway, the urea cycle, as well as reactions aimed to maintain the delicate intracellular redox equilibrium. Thus it is not surprising that several intermediate metabolites affect MMP and the mitochondrial control of apoptosis (Fig. 9). A complete compendium of the molecules involved in this subtle interplay goes far beyond the scope of this review. However, selected examples may help the reader to recognize an additional side of the critical role of mitochondria in the control of cell death.

The metabolites sharing direct antiapoptotic effects on the PTPC embrace the following: *1*) ADP and ATP, which act by binding to and inhibiting ANT (53, 798); *2*) creatine and cyclocreatine, through the modulation of creatine kinase (183); *3*) glucose, which favors the antiapoptotic interaction between HKII and VDAC (478), exerts HK-mediated antioxidant effects (161), and promotes Bad inactivation via glucokinase (in hepatocytes) (159); *4*) NADH and NADPH, which contribute to reduce the oxidative burden of cells and have direct effects on VDAC and ANT, respectively (896); and *5*) nonoxidized glutathione, an indispensable cofactor for the enzymatic reduction of protein disulfides (which have been proposed as a PTPC opening mechanism, when involving ANT; see sect. v*B*) (197, 896).

On the other hand, metabolic intermediates may induce MMP. For instance, glucose-6-phosphate promotes VDAC opening via a HKI-dependent mechanism (25). Also glucose, at high concentrations, may have proapoptotic effects due to the local generation of ROS (181). Finally, ROS as well as metabolites with pro-oxidant properties (e.g., NO, lipid aldehydes) promote MMP at different levels, presumably through effects on mitochondrial lipids as well as mitochondrial proteins including ANT (796, 799). Yet another example of proapoptotic mediators that are elicited by multiple lethal signal transduction and damage pathways are cations. In particular, Ca^{2+} appears as a quintessential inducer of MMP, through the PTP. Ca^{2+} is also involved in the signaling of ER stress to mitochondria (see sect. vii*B*) and plays a prominent role in pathological cell death.

Several signaling pathways executed in the cytosol influence the mitochondrion and regulate the mitochondrial phase of apoptosis. This applies to the ubiquitin/proteasome system as well as to several kinase-dependent pathways. These systems are discussed hereafter to some extent.

The ubiquitin/proteasome complex is responsible for the turnover of the vast majority of intracellular proteins and indirectly contributes to the control of proliferation and apoptosis. Protein degradation is a tightly regulated multistep process that requires *1*) the recognition of the protein to be eliminated, *2*) its tagging by means of several ubiquitin molecules (polyubiquitination), and *3*) its degradation by the 26S proteasome. Several Bcl-2 family members are substrates of the ubiquitin/proteasome degradation machinery. The induction of apoptosis by proteasome inhibitors results from the accumulation of a variety of proteins such as p53, p27, Bad, or Bax, which lead to the release of Cyt *c* and the activation of a Bcl-2-inhibitable mitochondrial apoptosis pathway in a variety of cells, including thymocytes (158, 303), cancer cell lines (626), and neurons (296). In myeloma cells, proteasome inhibitors (e.g., MG-132, lactacystin, and bortezomib) trigger the accumulation of Noxa, which in turn may contribute to MMP (626). These findings do not explain the relative specificity displayed toward cancer cells by clinically used proteasome inhibitors (such as bortezomib). However, they illustrate how the regulation of protein degradation can impinge on the control of MMP.

1. The phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase pathway

Phosphoinositide-3 protein kinase (also known as phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase, PI-3K) plays a role in signaling pathways implicated in cellular processes as diverse as proliferation, motility, tissue (neo)vascularize-

tion, carcinogenesis, and as recently discovered, apoptosis (84, 224). Signals from cell surface receptors may be transduced to the intracellular environment via the production of lipid second messengers including phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate (PIP_3) by the type I PI-3K p110/p85. In turn, PIP_3 activates the kinase Akt/protein kinase B by promoting its recruitment to the plasma membrane and its phosphorylation by the PIP_3-dependent protein kinase 1 (PDK-1) (84). Akt activation then leads to the phosphorylation of a number of proteins involved in cell survival and apoptosis inhibition (Fig. 9). For instance, the phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of NFκB (IκB) by Akt results in the activation of the well-documented NFκB survival pathway (579). Moreover, Akt-dependent phosphorylation of caspase-9 blocks the induction of apoptosis (90). Phosphorylation implicates also proteins that affect directly MMP. One example is Bad, which translocates from the cytosol to mitochondria, where it binds to and inhibits Bcl-2 and Bcl-X_L, in a fashion modulated by its phosphorylation state (for reviews, see Refs. 109, 832). Bad phosphorylated on serine-112 or -136 by antiapoptotic kinases is sequestered by proteins of the 14–3-3 family and maintained in an inactive cytosolic localization (162). Moreover, phosphorylation of serine-136 (which is located closely to the BH3 domain of Bad, between amino acids 143 and 166) blocks the interaction between Bad and Bcl-X_L (374). When Akt phosphorylates Bad on serine-136, it hence prevents the proapoptotic interaction between Bad and Bcl-X_L through a dual mechanisms (598). Activation of Akt inhibits MMP through additional mechanisms (Fig. 9). One example is given by the Akt-mediated inhibition of GSK-3β, which in its active (dephosphorylated) form is able to phosphorylate the antiapoptotic Bcl-2-like protein Mcl-1, thus targeting it for ubiquitination and destruction by the proteasome (506). Moreover, Akt may inhibit apoptosis by promoting the binding of HKII to mitochondria, which in turn would prevent Bax from binding to VDAC and favoring MMP (597).

2. Apoptosis signal-regulating kinase/mitogen-activated protein kinase

Among the numerous proteins that translocate to the OM, protein kinases belonging to the apoptosis signal-regulating kinase (ASK)/mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) cascade may play a central role in MMP regulation. For instance, the c-Jun NH_2-terminal kinases (JNKs) subfamily of the MAPK are considered as essential signaling molecules in neurodegenerative processes of the mammalian brain (297). Upon cellular stress, indeed, several JNKs associate with mitochondria (378, 414). JNKs reportedly inactivate antiapoptotic and activate proapoptotic proteins of the Bcl-2 family such as Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L, Bad, Bim, or Dp5 (687, 861) and may thus influence MMP.

ASK1 is a member of the MAP3K family. ASK1 protein activation is involved in the response to proinflammatory stimuli, ROS, and other types of cellular stress. In turn, ASK1 promotes the activation of the MAP2K-JNK/p38 cascades along a mitochondrion-dependent pathway. ASK1 is localized in both cytoplasm and mitochondria, and it has been involved in two distinct (namely, JNK dependent and independent) apoptotic pathways (885). ASK1 function is controlled by the cellular redox state via the thioredoxin (Trx) system (778). In the cytosol of resting cells, Trx1 binds to ASK1 and inhibits its proapoptotic activity. Similarly, Trx2 is the major inhibitor of the mitochondrial pool of ASK1. Recently, it has been shown that mitochondrion-targeted expression of a constitutively active ASK1 strongly induces apoptosis without JNK activation, Bid cleavage, and Bax translocation (885).

The protein kinase C (PKC) family participates in many cellular processes including cell growth and differentiation. Some newly identified PKC isoforms, e.g., PKC-δ, have been demonstrated to play also an active role in apoptosis induced by several stimuli (166). PKC modulates apoptosis by various mechanisms. For instance, PKC-δ is able to translocate to the mitochondrial compartment, where it triggers the dissipation of $\Delta\Psi_m$ and the release of Cyt *c* (Fig. 9) (479). Moreover, Murriel et al. (537) showed that PKC-δ mediates the accumulation and dephosphorylation of proapoptotic Bad, thereby favoring MMP and apoptosis. In contrast, other PKC isoforms, such as PKC-ϵ and -θ, may inhibit apoptosis through the modulation of proapoptotic Bcl-2 family members (50). For instance, PKC-ϵ activation was found to directly induce the phosphorylation of Bad, thereby preventing its participation in apoptosis. PKC-ϵ has been reported to translocate to mitochondria and to interact with the PTPC, thus inhibiting its proapoptotic activity, via the phosphorylation of VDAC (30).

These examples illustrate the complex cross-talk between kinase cascades and MMP in the regulation of apoptosis.

E. Cytoskeleton

Several cytoskeletal components, including microtubules, microfilaments, and intermediate filaments, have a key role in regulating both cell life and death. Motility, polarity, shape maintenance, as well as the cytoplasmic trafficking of molecules and organelles are indeed determined/modulated by cytoskeleton constituents and linked, more or less directly, to the cell's fate. For instance, adherent cells undergo apoptosis shortly after detachment from the extracellular matrix, a phenomenon known as "anoikis." Anoikis relies on proapoptotic signals emerging from integrins and its deregulation results in anchorage-independent growth, one of the most promi-

nent features of malignant cells (for reviews, see Refs. 262, 636). Another example of the crucial role of the cytoskeleton in determining the cell's fate comes from mitosis. The mitotic spindle, indeed, is constituted by microtubules, and several current anticancer drugs (e.g., vinblastine, paclitaxel) induce apoptosis by selectively targeting microtubules and blocking mitosis at the metaphase/anaphase checkpoint (for a review, see Ref. 353). A detailed analysis of all these processes would be beyond the aim of the present review, so we will limit our discussion to a few examples of the direct connections existing between the cytoskeleton and MMP.

Microtubules have been shown to sequester the BH3-only proteins Bim and Bmf, which interact with the dynein light chains 1 and 2, respectively (164). Bmf may be involved in anoikis. The interaction of the Bim_{EL} isoform with microtubules is regulated by (de)phosphorylation (111). Upon phosphorylation, Bim is freed and becomes able to counteract the antiapoptotic activity of Bcl-2-like proteins (111). Similarly, the protein Tat (transactivator of transcription) from human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) induces apoptosis also by binding tubulin, altering microtubular dynamics, and eventually promoting Bim release (110).

Human gelsolin (a Ca^{2+}-dependent actin regulatory protein) has antiapoptotic effects, via the closure of VDAC (416). Also actin itself is involved in the regulation of VDAC, in organisms as distant as yeast and mammals. Apparently, monomeric actin promotes VDAC closure, and reduced actin dynamics (corresponding to the stabilization of actin in its polymeric state) would enhance sensitivity to several apoptotic stimuli (262). Recently, the increased association of β-actin with mitochondria has been proposed as a general apoptotic phenomenon, occurring before Bax translocation. Accordingly, actin may contribute to the initiation of apoptosis by enabling cytosolic proteins to be carried to mitochondria by the cytoskeleton-driven trafficking system (757).

These few examples demonstrate that the cytoskeleton is deeply involved in the modulation of cell death, not only through its well-characterized role in mitosis, but also through more direct interactions with mitochondria.

VIII. CELL DEATH EFFECTORS RELEASED FROM MITOCHONDRIA

Systematic analyses revealed that mitochondria release all soluble proteins contained in IMS through the permeabilized OM (600, 725, 787). Several among these proteins have important proapoptotic functions.

A. Cytochrome *c*

The cytosolic release of Cyt *c* is one of the key events in the mitochondria-dependent apoptotic pathway (450). Using GFP-tagged Cyt *c*, Green and co-workers (256) found that the release of Cyt *c* is almost invariably completed in 5 min and precedes the exposure of phosphatidylserine and the loss of plasma membrane integrity. In apparent contrast to the idea of a rapid, complete Cyt *c* release, however, two pools of Cyt c have been described. A major fraction of Cyt *c* is tightly associated with mitochondrial lipids (prominently cardiolipin), while a minor fraction diffuses freely within the IMS (577). Cardiolipin-bound Cyt *c* may be mobilized by the disruption of electrostatic interactions (that depend on pH and ion strength) and, more importantly, by the oxidation of cardiolipin mediated by ROS (577). Upon MMP-related apoptosis induction, Cyt *c* acts as a cardiolipin oxygenase, thus contributing via cardiolipin oxidation to both its own release and to that of additional proapoptotic factors (359). Upon release, a fraction of Cyt *c* is also targeted to the ER membrane, where it binds to type I IP_3R to amplify Ca^{2+}-dependent MMP-mediated apoptosis (61, 62). As a matter of fact, while elevation of the intracytosolic Ca^{2+} concentration within the physiological range facilitates IP_3-mediated Ca^{2+} release, higher concentrations inhibit the channel function of IP_3Rs. Interestingly, type I and type III IP_3Rs exhibit different thresholds for Ca^{2+}-mediated inhibition (54, 60). However, the Ca^{2+}-dependent inhibition of type I IP_3R is blocked upon its interaction with Cyt *c*, thus resulting in unrestrained Ca^{2+} release from ER stores, mitochondrial Ca^{2+} accumulation, and consequently, increased ROS generation, Ca^{2+}-mediated opening of the PTPC, and apoptosis (61, 62). These mechanisms may explain how a minor release of the mobile fraction of Cyt *c* may induce the rapid release of the entire Cyt *c* pool from mitochondria, via one or multiple positive amplification loops (for a review, see Ref. 242). Figure 10 schematically resumes the amplification loops underlying the biphasic release of Cyt *c*.

Once in the cytoplasm, Cyt *c* promotes the assembly of the so-called apoptosome, a molecular platform for the activation of pro-caspase-9, that includes Cyt *c*, APAF-1, and ATP/dATP. Upon formation of this complex, caspase-9 acquires the ability to trigger the processing and activation of the downstream caspase cascade, which ultimately culminates in apoptotic cell death (Figs. 1 and 2, see also sect. II*A*) (899). Caspases contribute to the dismantling of numerous cellular structures, including mitochondria. Moreover, activated caspases can access the IMS through the permeabilized OM and degrade essential components of the complex I of the respiratory chain, thus stopping the electron flow on IM (Fig. 10) (645).

Due to the obligate function of Cyt *c* in electron transport, which corresponds to the embryonic lethality of KO animals (447), its requirement for apoptosis and caspase activation has been difficult to establish. This drawback has been recently overcome by Mak and colleagues (284), who generated a "knock-in" mouse model expressing a mutant Cyt *c* (KA allele)

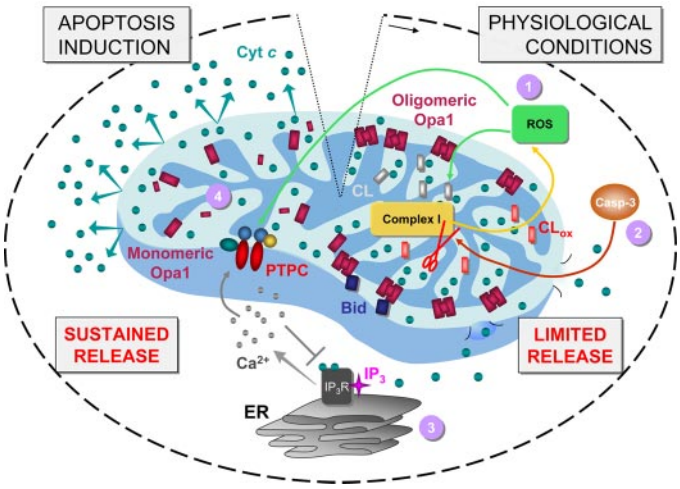


FIG. 10. Amplification loops for Cyt *c* release. *1*) In healthy cells, a major fraction of cytochrome *c* (Cyt *c*) is associated with the mitochondrial IM lipid cardiolipin (CL). This pool of Cyt *c* may be mobilized by the disruption of electrostatic interactions with CL or by the oxidation of CL mediated by reactive oxygen species (ROS) and by the CL-oxygenase activity exhibited by Cyt *c* itself. A limited release of Cyt *c* enhances the generation of ROS at the levels of the oxidative phosphorylation complexes (OXPHOS) I and III, thus favoring CL peroxidation and further Cyt *c* release. For additional details, see section VIII*A* and Ref. 242. *2*) Once in the cytosol, low amounts of Cyt *c* released following a limited mitochondrial membrane permeabilization (MMP) are sufficient to activate part of the caspase-3 (Casp-3) pool. Activated Casp-3, then, can enter the IMS through the partially permeabilized mitochondrial OM and cleave a 75-kDa component of the respiratory complex I. In turn, this provokes the disruption of the respiratory chain followed by an intense generation of ROS, which favor MMP by interacting with the permeability transition pore complex (PTPC) and/or support further Cyt *c* release by oxidizing CL. For more detailed information, see Ref. 242. *3*) At the ER, the second messenger IP_3 binds to its receptor (IP_3R) to modulate Ca^{2+} release. While physiological concentrations of Ca^{2+} enhance the IP_3R channel activity, higher concentrations inhibit the receptor, therefore establishing a negative-feedback regulatory loop. Low amounts of cytosolic Cyt *c* are able to bind to type I IP_3R and remove such Ca^{2+}-dependent inhibition, thus promoting unrestrained release of Ca^{2+} from the ER. In turn, Ca^{2+} favors MMP by direct effects on the PTPC. See sections VII, *B* and *D*, and VIII*A* as well as Ref. 242 for further information. *4*) The mobilization of ICS proteins occurring along with cristae remodeling represents an additional mechanism to account for the biphasic release of Cyt *c* during apoptotis. For additional details about cristae remodeling, see Figure 8 and section VI.

which retains normal electron transfer function but fails to activate APAF-1. Although most KA/KA mice displayed embryonic or perinatal lethality (similarly to the Cyt *c*-deficient models), the few surviving animals exhibited a severe impairment in lymphocyte homeostasis. Moreover, embryonic fibroblasts from the KA/KA mice are resistant to apoptosis induction by several stimuli including staurosporine and irradiation (284), underscoring the physiological importance of Cyt *c* for the activation of the apoptotic machinery.

B. Smac/DIABLO and Omi/HtrA2, Two Inhibitors of IAPs

Second mitochondria-derived activator of caspase (Smac), similarly to its murine homolog (direct IAP binding protein with a low pI, DIABLO), is a mitochondrial protein encoded by the nuclear genome. Smac/DIABLO harbors an NH_2-terminal MLS that is proteolytically removed upon the import into the organelle to yield a mature polypeptide of 23 kDa that resides in the IMS (187, 793). This proteolytic maturation reveals an IAP binding motif (IBM) at the NH_2 terminus of the protein (187). Following MMP, Smac/DIABLO is released from mitochondria and neutralizes endogenous inhibitors of caspases, the IAPs, thus favoring caspase activation (Fig. 2). Smac/DIABLO binds to several IAPs, including XIAP (X-linked IAP), cIAP1, cIAP2, survivin, and Apollon, via their baculoviral inverted repeat (BIR) domains (790). Functional Smac/DIABLO exists as an homodimer, each exposing two IBM motives (100, 840). One Smac/DIABLO dimer binds one XIAP molecule via both IBM, one interacting with BIR2 and the other one with BIR3 (318).

The physiological function of Smac/DIABLO in the IMS is still unknown. DIABLO KO mice have been generated and exhibit no phenotypical alterations (564). Cells isolated from these animals respond normally to apoptotic stimuli such as ultraviolet irradiation, staurosporine, etoposide, and Fas (564). These observations suggest either a minor role for Smac/DIABLO under physiological conditions or the existence of molecules that compensate for its loss. One of these molecules might be Omi/HtrA2.

Similarly to Smac/DIABLO, Omi/HtrA2 is a nuclear-encoded protein possessing an NH_2-terminal MLS that controls its import into the IMS (491, 744). Omi/HtrA2 is proteolytically processed in the IMS from a 49-kDa precursor into a 37-kDa mature form, which presents an IBM at its NH_2 terminus (491, 744). Omi/HtrA2 is a protease whose intramitochondrial targets have not been identified yet (665). Once released into the cytosol, it promotes cell death either by antagonizing IAPs (in a caspase-dependent fashion) and via its proteolytic activity (in a caspase-independent fashion) (665). Thus both Smac/DIABLO and Omi/HtrA2 constitute a means to amplify the caspase cascade activation, by antagonizing the IAPs-mediated inhibitory system (Fig. 2).

The KO of Omi/HtrA2 does not lead to an increased resistance against cell death. Rather, it appears that it enhances the susceptibility of neurons to cell death induction in mice (492). Accordingly, loss-of-function mutations that compromise the serine protease activity of Omi/HtrA2 are found in a fraction of patients with Parkinson's disease (734). Thus, at present, there is no genetic evidence suggesting that Omi/HtrA2 or Smac/DIABLO would contribute to cell death in vivo. It remains to be determined whether the simultaneous KO of both proteins might compromise mitochondrial apoptosis.

C. AIF

Mammalian AIF is a 62-kDa mitochondrial redox-active enzyme capable of oxidizing NAD(P)H in vitro and

exhibiting pro-apoptotic properties (466). These functions of AIF reside in distinct domains of the protein, as demonstrated by the analysis of redox-deficient apoptosis-competent AIF mutants (520). In healthy cells, AIF is confined to the IMS, where it is either present as a soluble monomer or tethered to IM. AIF is required for optimal detoxification of ROS and for the assembly or maintenance of the respiratory chain complex I (780). Accordingly, AIF depletion causes a defect in oxidative phosphorylation and an increase in vulnerability of the cells to oxidative stress (526). The release of AIF from mitochondria is likely to involve two steps, namely, OM permeabilization and proteolytic maturation of AIF, which is required to release AIF from its anchor in IM. The nature of the protease(s) involved in AIF release is not yet established, although either calpains and cathepsins have been shown to be able to mediate this process (526). The mitochondrial import and proapoptotic processing of AIF are illustrated in Figure 11. For a review, the reader may refer to Ref. 526.

Upon apoptosis induction, AIF is released from mitochondria to the cytosol, and it translocates to the nucleus where it mediates chromatin condensation and large-scale DNA fragmentation, through a process that may involve direct binding of AIF to DNA (Figs. 2 and 11) (163, 742). The downregulation of AIF by RNA interference protects differentiated PC12 cells against the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP^+) (461), Jurkat T lymphoma cells against a combination of γ-irradiation and phytosphingosine (590), or Raji B lymphoma cells against ultraviolet irradiation (873). Microinjection of AIF-neutralizing antibodies can also reduce the neurotoxic effects of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) in primary murine cortical cultures (809), the lethal effects of poly-(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 (PARP-1) activators in several cellular systems (872), as well as the proapoptotic effects of staurosporine on non-small-cell lung carcinoma cells (237). Mouse embryonic stem (ES) cells lacking AIF due to homologous recombination are resistant against cell death induced by serum deprivation (356) (for a review, see Ref. 526).

Bcl-2 and members of the heat shock protein (HSP) family have been shown to delay or prevent AIF-mediated toxicity, by different means (632, 743). Bcl-2 acts upstream of the mitochondrial release of AIF, whereas HSP70 (i.e., heat shock protein of 70 kDa) prevents its nuclear import (Fig. 2). Moreover, AIF nuclear translocation can be the result of p53 activation, independently from its transcriptional target Bax (149). The mechanism of AIF-mediated chromatin condensation and DNA fragmentation during apoptosis is unclear, but it has been suggested that AIF might bind to DNA (781) and recruit cyclophilin A to cause chromatinolysis (83). Alternatively, AIF might have a concealed nuclease activity. In *Caenorhabditis elegans*, the homolog of AIF (WAH1, i.e., worm

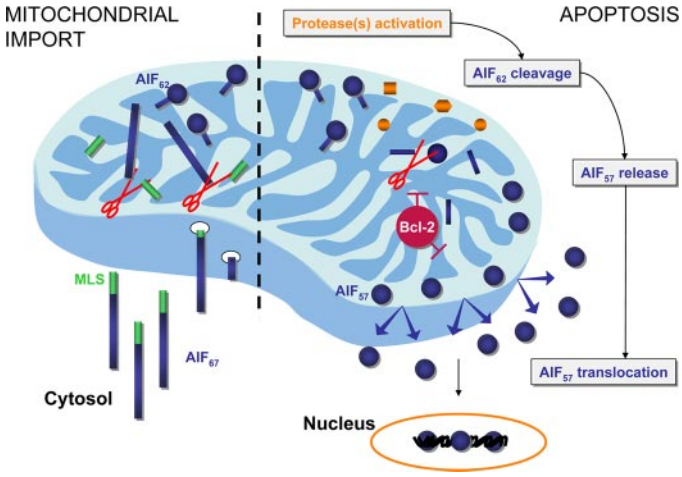


FIG. 11. Subcellular localization of apoptosis-inducing factor (AIF). AIF is synthesized in the cytoplasm as a precursor protein of ~67 kDa (AIF_{67}) that includes a mitochondrial localization sequence (MLS) at the NH_2 terminus. Upon mitochondrial import, MLS is cleaved by a specific peptidase to produce the mature form of 62 kDa (AIF_{62}), which inserts into the IM via an NH_2-terminal transmembrane domain. The rest of the protein forms a globular domain facing the intermembrane space (IMS), where it contributes to the activity of the respiratory chain. The pro-apoptotic release of AIF requires the intervention of a not yet identified inducible protease, which cleaves AIF_{62} to a IMS soluble form of ~57 kDa (AIF_{57}). When OM permeabilization occurs, AIF_{57} is released into the cytosol, then translocates to the nucleus, where it promotes chromatin condensation. Both the proteolytic activation of AIF and its release are regulated by antiapoptotic proteins from the Bcl-2 family. For additional details, see section VIII*C* and Ref. 526.

AIF homolog 1) associates with the homolog of mammalian EndoG (CPS-6, i.e., CED3 protease suppressor 6). This association enhances the nuclease activity of CPS-6 and results in apoptotic DNA degradation (815). In addition, WAH1 and CPS-6 have been shown to recruit nucleases, such as the cell death related nuclease 1 (CRN1) into a nuclear complex (the so-called "degradasome") (593).

The Harlequin (Hq) mouse strain, in which AIF expression is reduced to 10–20% of the normal value due to a retroviral insertion into the first intron of the AIF gene located on chromosome X (AIF^{HQ}), exhibits alterations in cell death control. These mice exhibit neurodegenerative phenomena, including ataxia (due to cerebellar atrophia) and blindness (due to retinal degeneration) (390). This neurodegeneration seems linked to an enhanced apoptotic destruction of neurons (390), as well as to an enhanced susceptibility of neurons to oxidative stress (390). Conversely, in vivo excitotoxicity studies (performed according to the paradigm of kainic acid-induced seizures) revealed that Hq mice have significantly less hippocampal damage than their wt littermates (123). Furthermore, the brain of Hq mice is particularly resistant against ischemia/reperfusion damage (154). These results exemplify that AIF has a dual role in the control of cell death. Generation of cell lines and rodent models in which either of the two AIF functions (lethal or vital) are manipulated separately, for instance, by knock-in ap-

proaches, is required to obtain further insights into the physiological functions of AIF.

D. Endonuclease G

Since the first steps of cell death research, the fragmentation of nuclear DNA has been recognized as a hallmark of apoptosis. It results from the activation of multiple nucleases. One such nuclease is endonuclease G (EndoG), a mitochondrion-specific enzyme that, similarly to AIF, translocates to the nucleus during apoptosis (Fig. 2). Once in the nucleus, EndoG cleaves chromatin DNA into nucleosomal fragments (448). The caspase requirement in the EndoG pathway is still controversial. Some authors demonstrated that the nuclease is able to play its role independently of the caspases, for instance, in response to tBid (788), while others reported the requirement for caspase activation (22, 592). EndoG-deficient mice have been generated by two independent groups, and the resulting phenotype is debated. One study reported the stringent implication of EndoG in early embryogenesis, but these results were likewise based on the adventitious removal of an adjacent gene (884). A more recent paper shows that the EndoG KO has no obvious anatomical or histopathological consequences (331). Thus the physiological role of EndoG remains to be established.

E. Other Mitochondrial Effectors

The above-mentioned factors are not the sole proteins released from mitochondria after MMP, suggesting the existence of a poorly specific efflux mechanism, at least at late stages of the process. For instance, ADK, which catalyzes the (reversible) ATP-mediated phosphorylation of AMP to generate two ADP molecules, normally resides in the IMS and is released into the cytosol during apoptosis. However, its possible active role in cell death has not been elucidated (394). In an attempt to classify the toxic proteins released from mouse liver mitochondria by recombinant tBid, Van Loo et al. (787) performed an analysis by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization postsource decay (MALDI-PSD) (787) (for a review, see Ref. 665). They found 16 proteins ranging in size from 10 to 123 kDa, including the previously mentioned Cyt *c*, DIABLO, EndoG, Omi, and ADK2. Moreover, they identified a fatty acid-binding protein (FABP1), a polypyrimidine tract-binding (PTB) protein, an RNA-binding protein necessary for efficient translation of internal ribosomal entry site (IRES)-containing mRNAs, an acyl CoA-binding protein (ACBP), an activator of m-calpain and Bid, and several procaspases (namely, procaspase-2, -3, -8, and -9). These results correlate with a previous study conducted on mouse liver mitochondria treated by atractyloside, a PT inducer (600), and confirm that the process of OM permeabilization is not specific for a defined category of proteins. Which among the released proteins actively participates in apoptotic execution is the subject of the continued effort of many investigators.

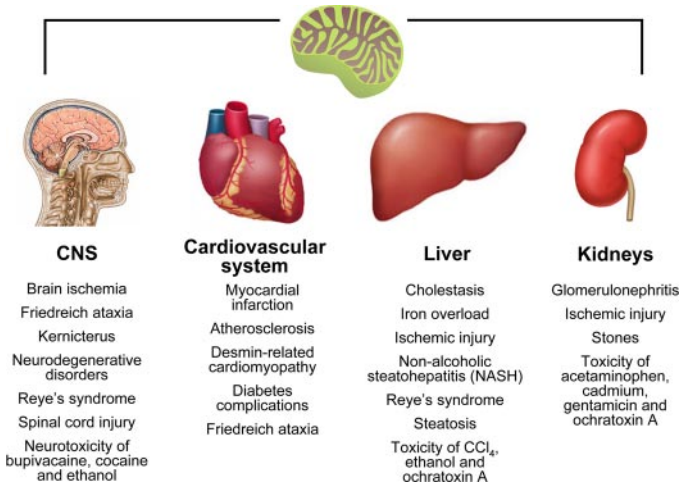


FIG. 12. Examples of the involvement of mitochondrial apoptosis in pathological cell loss. Mitochondrial apoptosis has been implicated in a plethora of acute and chronic human diseases that affect several tissues and organs. The figure reports only a few examples of pathological conditions in which mitochondrial apoptosis plays a prominent role, grouped according to the most affected tissue. Please refer to section IX for further details. CNS, central nervous system; MMP, mitochondrial membrane permeabilization.

IX. MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANE PERMEABILIZATION IN MAJOR HUMAN DISEASES

Enhanced or inhibited MMP has been described as a feature of many human diseases such as ischemia/reperfusion, intoxication with xenobiotics, viral infections, or neurodegeneration. These diseases are not restricted to a specific organ or cell type and are favored by altered exogenous conditions (e.g., lack of oxygen, xenobiotic accumulation, pathogen infection) or by mutations affecting endogenous effectors (e.g., huntingtin in Huntington disease). It would be beyond the scope of this review to summarize the vast literature on the pathophysiology of MMP. In the next paragraphs, we simply report some basic notions demonstrating that MMP is important for pathological cell death. Figure 12 reports several examples of human pathologies in which MMP may play an important role. Examples of endogenous and exogenous MMP modulators with a role in prominent human diseases are reported in Tables 4–11.

A. Ischemia/Reperfusion

Apoptotic cell death pathways have been implicated in acute brain injury, including cerebral ischemia/

TABLE 4. *MMP modulators in cardiac ischemia/reperfusion (I/R) injury*

Factors	Target: Mode of Action/Notes	Reference Nos.
	Examples of cardiotoxic endogenous factors promoting MMP (47, 308)	
Accumulation of long-chain fatty acids	PTPC, ANT: Ca^{2+} homeostasis	398, 826
Ca^{2+} overload	PTPC	117, 826
ROS	PTPC	723, 826
	Examples of cardioprotective, MMP-inhibitory factors (47, 308)	
Endogenous factors		
Acetylcholine	HIF-1. Effective in vitro against hypoxia-induced apoptosis	360
Glucose	HIF-1. Effective in vitro against hypoxia-induced apoptosis	481
Insulin	Akt, HK, Effective in vivo in canine and rabbit models of I/R injury	471
L-Carnitine	Caspases, inhibition; ROS generation, antioxidant. Essential cofactor for the β-oxidation of long-chain fatty acids; antioxidant. In vitro, it prevents PT in isolated mitochondria. Effective ex vivo on postischemic recovery of isolated rat hearts and in vivo in multiple models of I/R injury. Effects confirmed in clinical settings	153, 213
NO	PTPC. NO donors are effective in vivo in a mouse model of coronary artery occlusion	808
Ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA)	PI-3K, PTPC. Effective in vivo in a rat model of coronary artery occlusion	629
Urocortin	HSP90, iPLA2, MAPK, mitoK$_{ATP}$, PKC-ε. Effective in several in vitro, ex vivo, and in vivo models of I/R injury. Upregulated in surviving cells from human heart after I/R injury	424, 678
Exogenous factors		
Amiodarone and derivatives	Unknown: ROS generation(?), Ca^{2+} balance. Effective in vivo in rat models of I/R injury and ex vivo on isolated canine hearts undergoing simulated ischemic conditions	789
Caffeic acid phenyl ester (CAPE)	p38 MAPK, direct effect on the mitochondria. Effective in vivo in a rabbit model of acute myocardial I/R injury	752
Cyclosporin A	CypD. Effective in vitro against hypoxia-induced damage, in vivo in rat and rabbit models of I/R injury, and ex vivo on isolated rat hearts and human atrial tissues undergoing simulated ischemic conditions	19, 291, 701
Diazoxide	MitoK$_{ATP}$. Effective in vitro against oxidative stress-induced apoptosis and in vivo in a rat model of I/R injury	18, 399
Diltiazem	Na^+/Ca^{2+} exchange; Ca^{2+} buffering during reperfusion. Effective ex vivo and in vivo in several models of I/R injury	9, 410
2-4-Dinitrophenol (DNP)	OXPHOS, uncoupling. Effective ex vivo on isolated rat hearts undergoing simulated I/R conditions	291, 519
Minocycline	Caspases; Smac/DIABLO; XIAP, transcriptional regulation. Effective in vitro against hypoxia-induced apoptosis and in vivo in models of I/R	679
Nicorandil	MitoK$_{ATP}$. Effective in vitro against oxidative stress-induced apoptosis	7, 539
Sanglifehrin A (SfA)	CypD. Effective ex vivo on isolated rat hearts and human atrial tissues undergoing simulated ischemic conditions	276, 701
SSR180575	PBR. Effective in vitro against oxidative-stress induced $\Delta\psi_m$ dissipation on isolated mitochondria, ex vivo on isolated rat hearts undergoing simulated I/R injury, and in vivo in a rat model of I/R injury	791, 801
TATBH4	VDAC. Effective in vitro on isolated mitochondria and against apoptosis and in vivo in a rat model of I/R damage	572, 714
Trimetazidine	PTPC. Effective in vitro on isolated mitochondria, ex vivo on isolated rat hearts, and in vivo in rat and rabbit models of I/R injury	20, 519
β-Aescin	Unknown. Effective in vivo in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia (FCI)	314

See text for definitions.

reperfusion damage (for reviews, see Refs. 102, 229). Many studies have indeed revealed an important contribution of mitochondria and have correlated cell death with the release of Cyt *c* after Bax (85) and Smac/DIABLO translocation, enhanced ROS levels, activation of effector caspases-9 and -3 (401), and DNA fragmentation. In the liver, ischemia/reperfusion injury results in apoptotic and necrotic cell death clearly involving the process of mitochondrial PT (438). The underlying molecular mechanisms were extensively studied in primary hepatocytes, in cell lines, as well as in ex vivo and in vivo organs, revealing the occurrence of MMP followed by Cyt *c* release along with reperfusion (302). During ischemia, factors such as intracellular Ca^{2+}, long-chain fatty acids, and ROS accumulate and progressively increase mitochondrial susceptibility to PT. Upon reperfusion, finally, this lethal event takes place. Of note, the exact mechanisms of death (apoptosis versus necrosis) differ in the normal liver compared with the pathological (e.g., steatotic) liver (695), but both may implicate MMP. However, this has not yet been clearly elucidated.

Acute myocardial infarction, cardiac surgery, and chronic heart failure represent additional conditions lead-

TABLE 5. *MMP modulators in acute and chronic intoxication*

Toxin/Antitoxin	Target: Mode of Action/Notes	Reference Nos.
	Examples of exogenous toxins acting via MMP induction	
Metals		
Aluminum (Al^{3+})	ER, proapoptotic transcriptional response(?), VDAC: inhibition of voltage gating	768, 883
Cadmium (Cd^{2+})	PTPC: ROS generation, oxidative injury	449, 706
Chromium (Cr^{4+} and Cr^{6+})	p53, PTPC: ROS generation, oxidative injury	619, 661
Copper (Cu^{2+})	p53, PTPC, OXPHOS complexes: ROS generation, oxidative injury	16, 576
Iron (Fe^{2+})	PTPC: ROS generation, oxidative injury	190, 463
Lead (Pb^{2+})	PTPC: ROS generation, oxidative injury	292
Manganese (Mn^{2+})	PTPC, OXPHOS complex II: ROS generation, oxidative injury	480, 660
Mercury (Hg^{2+})	PTPC: ROS generation, oxidative injury	15, 92
Methylmercury ($MeHg^{+}$)	PTPC: ROS generation, oxidative injury	328, 768
Zinc (Zn^{2+})	Bim (all isoforms): induction, ERKs: activation, PKC: activation, p53, PTPC: ATP and NADH depletion, ROS generation, oxidative injury	485, 576
Others		
Aldehydes	Unknown: oxidative injury(?)	611
Asbestos	p53: upregulation of proapoptotic targets, PTPC: ROS generation, Ca^{2+} homeostasis impairment	583
Bupivicaine	PTPC: oxidative stress. Myotoxic and neurotoxic local anesthetic, unable to promote PT on isolated mitochondria	332
Gentamicin	Unknown, Hrk/DP5 involvement. Ototoxic aminoglycoside, responsible for hearing loss. Induces cyclosporin A- and minocycline-sensitive apoptosis in hair cells	143, 361
	Examples of MMP-inhibitory antitoxins	
Cyclosporin A	CypD. Effective in vivo in salicylate-poisoned rats	285, 369
L-Carnitine	Caspases: inhibition, JNK, ROS generation: antioxidant. In vitro, it prevents PT in isolated mitochondria. Effectively prevents hearing loss and cochlear damage in newborn guinea pigs exposed to gentamicin in utero	361, 538

See text for definitions.

ing to ischemia/reperfusion damage in the heart and involve as well an enhanced cell death via the mitochondrial pathway (for a review, see Ref. 826).

Based on the ever-increasing incidence of ischemia/reperfusion-related pathologies in humans, an intense search for therapeutics has been undertaken during the last years. Interestingly, in the different cells types involved (including but not limited to neurons, hepatocytes, and cardiomyocytes), CsA, an agent targeting the interaction between CypD and ANT within the PTPC (277), can protect cells from MMP and consequent cell death (439, 501). Similarly, the KO of CypD greatly enhances the resistance of neurons and cardiomyocytes against cell death induced by temporal occlusion of the carotid or the coronary arteries, respectively (29, 540, 681). For a list of MMP modulators involved in cardiac ischemia/reperfusion injury, the reader may refer to Table 4.

B. Intoxication

Toxic xenobiotics can affect several mitochondrial processes, such as $\Delta\Psi_m$ maintenance, oxidative phosphorylation, ATP production, and ROS generation. Generally, the alteration of (several of) these functions leads to the uncoupling of mitochondria and the induction of MMP, and eventually results in the cell death. This applies to heavy metals [such as lead, mercury and cadmium (403) as well as arsenite (421)], atractyloside (732), salicylate (772), or acetaminophen (498), all of which target the PTPC (Table 5). Other prominent toxins that inhibit the function of the respiratory chain include MPP^+, rotenone, antimycin A, and paraquat (147; for a review, see Ref. 806). Mitochondrial parameters including $\Delta\Psi_m$, matrix swelling, and enzymatic activities are considered as predictable markers of toxicity and have thus been exploited to set up many automated and miniaturized assays for the development/evaluation of pharmacological agents. For instance, Woolacott and Simpson (839) established a toxicological screen of 100,000 molecules based on the measurement of $\Delta\Psi_m$ by the fluorescent probe JC1 and of the PTPC opening by the calcein release method. Similarly, the group of Lemasters (59) developed a microtiter plate assay that measures PT, mitochondrial swelling, and Ca^{2+} uptake simultaneously. These assays are built on the assumption that MMP would constitute a sort of "master switch" between cell death and cell survival. Drugs that inhibit toxin-induced MMP may be used to fight the acute cell loss induced by intoxications. As an example, again, CsA can prevent the acute hepatorenal toxicity of atractyloside or acetaminophen in vivo, in rodent models (285).

TABLE 6. *MMP modulators in neurodegeneration*

Factors	Target: Mode of Action/Notes	Reference Nos.
	Examples of neurotoxic factors promoting MMP (26, 544, 575, 680)	
Endogenous factors		
Amyloid β-peptide (Aβ)	ABAD, Bcl-2 family members expression, Bim-mediated Smac/DIABLO release, calcineurin- and Akt-mediated Bad mitochondrial translocation, OXPHOS complex IV: inhibition, ER: Ca^{2+} homeostasis impairment, ERAB, NO, p53: transcriptional regulation of proapoptotic targets, PTPC: ROS generation. Involved in the pathogenesis of AD	307, 750, 856
Huntingtin	ATP depletion, Ca^{2+} homeostasis impairment, increased sensitivity to complex II inhibition, ANT: decreased mitochondrial ADP uptake, Omi/HtrA2 and Smac/Diablo: aberrant release, p53: upregulation. Mutated in HD	343, 419, 673
N-methyl(*R*)salsolinol [NM(R)Sa]	PTPC: ROS generation, others(?). Present selectively in monoaminergic neurons, may be relevant in PD pathogenesis. Intrastriatal injection in rats provides a model of PD	494, 543
Phytanic acid	OXPHOS complexes(?) - ROS generation. Involved in the pathogenesis of Refsum disease	639
Presenilins	Akt: downregulation; Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L, and FKBP38: degradation; ER; Omi/HtrA2, proteolytic activity increase; PAR-4: induction; PLC: induction; PSAP; PTPC: Ca^{2+} homeostasis impairment, ROS generation. Involved in AD pathogenesis	618, 749
Tetrahydrobiopterine	OXPHOS complexes I and IV: inhibition, oxidative stress. Present selectively in monoaminergic neurons, may be relevant in PD pathogenesis	132
Unconjugated bilirubin (UCB)	Mitochondrial lipids, PTPC. Involved in the pathogenesis of kernicterus	655, 656
N-butyl-β-carboline-3-carboxylate (BCCB)	Unknown. May be involved in PD	282
Exogenous factors		
3-Nitropropionic acid (3NP)	OXPHOS complex II: inhibition, calpain. Induces striatal lesions in rats (model for HD)	58, 235
6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)	GSK-3β: PP2A-mediated activation; JNKs: activation, translocation to mitochondria, others: ROS generation, ATP and glutathione depletion. Provides an experimental paradigm of PD	112, 347
Aluminum maltolate (see also "aluminum")	Intracisternal injection in rabbits provides a model for AD	250, 672
Cocaine	Multiple targets	555, 567
Ethanol	PTPC, interruption of neurotrophic supports	456
MPTP/MPP(+)	Bax: NO-dependent posttranscriptional induction, OXPHOS complex 1: inhibition, gene expression dysregulation, superoxide generation. Provides an experimental paradigm of PD.	218, 622
Rotenone	OXPHOS complex 1: inhibition, superoxide generation, Ca^{2+} homeostasis impairment. Provides an experimental paradigm of PD	139, 218
3-(4-Morpholinyl)-sydnonimine (SIN-1) (peroxynitrite generator)	Bax: upregulation, Bcl-2: downregulation, OXPHOS complex 1: nitration, PTPC: lipid peroxidation, ROS generation	702, 853
	Examples of neuroprotective, MMP-inhibitory factors (26, 544, 575, 680)	
Endogenous factors		
Creatine	CK: ATP generation. Effective in vitro against MPP(+)- and 6-OHDA-induced apoptosis and in vivo in multiple models of ALS, HD, and PD	391, 662
Cyclocreatine	CK: ATP generation. Effective in vivo in models of HD and PD	183, 502
Estrogens	Mitochondrial membranes: stabilization of OXPHOS complexes, antioxidant activity. Effective in vitro against 3NP-, Aβ-, and glutamate-induced apoptosis and in vivo in animal models of AD and PD	643, 719
L-Carnitine	Caspases: inhibition; PTPC: antioxidant. Essential cofactor for the β-oxidation of long-chain fatty acids. In vitro, it prevents PT in isolated mitochondria. Effective in vivo in a mouse model of ALS induced by the overexpression of mutated human SOD1 and in a rat model of HD	56, 384
Melatonin	PTPC: ROS generation, Ca^{2+} accumulation. Effective in vitro against 6-OHDA- and oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of astrocytes and neurons	354, 589
Tauroursodeoxycholic acid (TUDCA)	Bax, PI-3K: reduces ROS generation. Effective in vitro against Aβ- or glutamate-induced apoptosis and in vivo in a model of HD	98, 372
Exogenous factors		
CsA	CypD. Effective in vitro against 3NP-, Aβ-, and NM(R)Sal-induced apoptosis and in vivo in a rabbit model of AD, in mouse models of ALS, and in a rat model of HD	250, 373, 385
D609	PTPC: antioxidant, glutathione-like activity, prevents ROS accumulation. Effective in vitro against Aβ-induced apoptosis	739
Decylubiquinone (coenzyme Q10)	PTPC: antioxidant, reduces ROS generation. Effective in vitro against rotenone- and paraquat-induced apoptosis.	191, 527
Diazoxide	MitoK_{ATP}. Effective in vitro against Aβ-induced apoptosis	470, 700
Dibucaine	PTPC, mitochondrial lipids: prevents Bax-mediated MMP but not Bax insertion. Effective in vitro against BH3 peptide-induced apoptosis, proposed for PD therapy	218, 616
Flupirtine	PTPC: antioxidant, reduces ROS generation; increase mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uptake, $\Delta\Psi_m$, and ATP synthesis. Effective in vitro on isolated mitochondria and against Aβ-, glutamate-, or PrP-induced apoptosis and in vivo against methamphetamine-induced striatal damage in rats	244, 683

TABLE 6—*Continued*

Factors	Target: Mode of Action/Notes	Reference Nos.
Fraxetin	PTPC: antioxidant, reduces ROS generation. Effective in vitro against rotenone-induced apoptosis	669
Lithium (Li^{3+})	Extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERKs): activation, GSK-3β: inhibition, JNK: activation. Effective in vitro against MPP(+)-induced apoptosis and in vivo in models of AD and PD.	125, 868
Minocycline	Caspases, iNOS, others(?): inhibition, Ca^{2+} buffering(?). Effective in vitro against staurosporine (STS)- but not ROS-induced apoptosis, in vivo in models of ALS, HD, PD, and spinal cord injury (SCI)	761, 893
N-methylated β-carbolines (harmaline, harmalol, and harmine)	Antioxidants, ROS scavengers. Effective in vitro against dopamine-induced apoptosis and in vivo in a mouse model of PD	427, 591
Propranolol	PTPC, mitochondrial lipids: prevents Bax-mediated MMP but not Bax insertion. Effective in vitro against BH3 peptide-induced apoptosis, proposed for PD therapy	218, 616
Propargylamines (rasagiline and derivatives)	Bad, Bax: downregulation, Bcl-2, Bcl-w, Bcl-x_L: induction, PBR: displacement from VDAC, PKC: activation and upregulation. Effective in vitro on isolated organelles and against 6-OHDA-, MPTP-, NM(R)Sal-, and SIN-1-induced apoptosis and in vivo in rat models of AD	483, 825
Valproic acid	Bcl-2(?), GSK-3β: inhibition, HSP70: induction. Effective in vitro against rotenone-induced apoptosis	381, 582
UCF101	Omi/HtrA2. Effective in vitro in a model of HD	254

See text for definitions.

C. Neurodegeneration

Mitochondrial dysfunction has been implicated in several different models of both acute and chronic neuronal death (for a review, see Ref. 505). Experimental evidence has accumulated supporting that after an acute stroke or a traumatic injury the death of neurons occurs also via mitochondrial pathways (217, 503). During the phase of reduced blood supply, the ATP, oxygen, and glucose equilibrium would be compromised, leading to cell death. Although apoptosis is not the sole mode of cell death in all brain regions (227), in the tissue immediately surrounding the ischemic region (i.e., the penumbra), the majority of neurons die by apoptosis, exhibiting the typical features of caspase activation, nuclear chromatin condensation, and DNA fragmentation. Interestingly, MMP modulators that inhibit mitochondrial apoptosis (e.g., Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L, CsA) are able to efficiently prevent neuronal cell death following a stroke or a hypoglycemic insult (88, 228) and are active in models of traumatic brain and spinal cord injury as well (548, 670; for a review, see Ref. 738). For instance, CsA-mediated blockade of the PTPC diminishes infarct size in the rat after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion (501).

The pathogenesis of chronic neurodegenerative disorders is likely to involve MMP and apoptosis as well (503). This has been substantiated in both animal models and patients with Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, or Huntington disease (503). These pathologies share enhanced oxidative stress and perturbed cellular energy and ion homeostasis. In Alzheimer's disease (AD), the amyloid β-peptide contributes to the generation of ROS, resulting in increased lipid peroxidation and production of the aldehyde 4-hydroxynonenal, which is a potent activator of apoptosis and MMP via a direct effect on ANT (411, 796). According to some reports, the amyloid β-peptide also exerts a direct permeabilizing effect on mitochondria (657). Intriguingly, recent experiments conducted on mixed astrocyte/neuronal cultures support the idea that the amyloid β-peptide acts preferentially on astrocytes, where it promotes ROS generation and mitochondrial depolarization, yet causes neuronal death, as an indirect consequence of the oxidative stress generated in astrocytes (2). Moreover, the alteration of Ca^{2+} regulation and an ER stress response that activates mitochondrial enzymes and sensitizes mitochondrial membranes to permeabilization (647) have been observed in studies of cultured cells and transgenic mice expressing mutant forms of presenilin-1 (i.e., models of AD) (504).

One of the etiological determinants of Huntington disease (HD) is a mutation in the gene encoding huntingtin. In transgenic mice and cultured neurons, mutated huntingtin can trigger MMP and apoptotic cell death via the impairment of proteasome function and interferences with Ca^{2+} signaling (343, 758). Mutations in frataxin that cause Friedreich's ataxia, another prominent neurodegenerative disease, apparently perturb mitochondrial ion metabolism, leading to enhanced ROS generation and, finally, to MMP and cell death (142, 234). Similarly, some of the mutations that predispose to the development of Parkinson's disease (PD) can affect mitochondrial function. This applies to mutations compromising the ubiquitine ligase function of Parkin as well as to mutations that abolish the protease activity of Omi/HtrA2 (1).

Several mitochondrial toxins induce PD- and HD-like syndromes in rodents, non-human primates, and humans. For example, the complex I inhibitors rotenone (694) and

TABLE 7. *MMP modulators in infectious diseases*

Factor	Target: Mode of Action/Notes	Reference Nos.
	Examples of pathogen-derived factors promoting MMP	
Bacterial toxins		
CagA (*Helicobacter pylori*)	Unknown. Possible involvement of p53 and Bax	415, 510
PorB (*Neisseria gonorrheae*)	VDAC homolog	535
PVL (*Staphylococcus aureus*)	OM lipids: pore-forming protein	245
SipB (*Salmonella enterica*)	Targets mitochondria for autophagy	298
VacA (*Helicobacter pylori*)	Bak, Bax. Possible involvement of Bid and caspase-8	831, 854
Viral proteins		69, 156
2C (AEV)	Unknown. Induced Cyt *c* release and subsequent activation of a caspase-dependent apoptosis pathway	462
Apoptin (CAV)	Nur77/TR3/NGFIB: cytoplasmic translocation, unknown: $\Delta\Psi_m$ dissipation	79, 475
HBx (HBV)	Bcl-X_L, HSP60, OXPHOS complexes, PTPC, VDAC3: mitochondrial aggregation, ROS generation	435, 514
NSs (Bunyavirus)	Unknown, reaper-like protein. Induces Cyt *c* in isolated mitochondria and caspase-dependent apoptosis in mice, in vivo	141
$p13^{11}$ (HTLV-1)	IM lipids	157, 718
p7 (HCV)	Forms amantadine-sensitive ion channels	267
PB1-F2 (Influenza virus)	ANT3, IM lipids, VDAC1	108, 116, 875
Vpr (HIV-1)	ANT, Bax, HAX-1	73, 175, 859
	Examples of pathogen-derived MMP-inhibitory factors	
Bacterial virulence factors		
PorB (*Neisseria meningitides*)	Unknown: direct effect on mitochondria	497
Viral proteins related to Bcl-2		69, 155
BALF1 (EBV)	Bak, Bax, BHRF1	42, 490
BHRF1 (EBV)	Bcl-2 homolog without hydrophobic groove	301, 317
hpvBHRF1 (*Herpesvirus pan*)	BHRF1 (EBV) homolog	313
hpvBHRF1 (*Herpesvirus papio*)	BHRF1 (EBV) homolog	512
KSBcl-2 (HHV-8)	Close structural Bcl-2 homolog	120, 316
Viral proteins unrelated to Bcl-2		69, 155
E1B-19K (Human adenovirus E)	p53 at mitochondria	467
E2 (HCV)	Unknown. Probably related to inhibition of Cyt *c* release from mitochondria	433
F1L (*Vaccinia* virus)	Bak	733, 818
K1 (HHV-8)	Lyn, PI-3K	620
K7 (HHV-8)	Bcl-2, CAML, caspase-3	811
K15 (HHV-8)	HAX-1	703
M11L (*Myxoma* virus)	Bak, PBR	202, 807
NS2 (HCV)	CIDE-B	198
p35 (*Baculovirus*)	iNOS, buffers oxidative insults	630
vMIA (CMV)	ANT, Bax	21, 617

See text for definitions.

MPP^+ induce Parkinsonism (94, 335), and the succinate dehydrogenase inhibitor 3-nitropropionic acid induces HD-like manifestations (12). These toxins presumably act by inducing in neurons oxidative and metabolic alterations that simulate the events occurring in vivo in patients affected by PD and HD.

Thus it appears that chronic neurodegenerative diseases such as AD, HD, and PD may involve mitochondrial dysfunction as an obligate correlate of their pathogenesis. Table 6 reports several examples of endogenous and exogenous factors involved in neurodegenerative phenomena through the modulation of MMP.

D. Viral Infection

Viruses have evolved multiple strategies to modulate apoptosis for their own benefit, including some that act specifically at the mitochondrial level (Table 7). Antiapoptotic viral proteins (e.g., M11L from myxoma virus, F1L from vaccinia virus, and the Bcl-2 homolog BHRF1 from Epstein-Barr virus) contain mitochondrial targeting sequences (MTS) in their COOH terminus that are homologous to tail-anchoring domains. These domains are similar to the COOH-terminal transmembrane domain of some members of the Bcl-2 family and are responsible for inserting the protein into the OM, leaving the NH_2 terminus of the protein facing the cytosol. The antiapoptotic proteins K7 and K15 from avian encephalomyelitis virus (AEV) and vMIA from CMV are capable of binding host-specific apoptosis-modulatory proteins. For the purpose of the present discussion, we only mention a few proapoptotic viral proteins that are relevant for human pathogenesis. For a general overview on viral modulators of mitochondrial apoptosis, the reader may consult recent reviews (69, 330).

TABLE 8. *MMP modulators in liver disease*

Factors	Target: Mode of Action/Notes	Reference Nos.
	Examples of hepatotoxic factors promoting MMP	
Endogenous factors		
Deoxycholic acid (DCA)	Mitochondrial lipids, PTPC. Implicated in the pathogenesis of cholestasis	722
Glycochenodeoxycholic acid (GCDCA)	Mitochondrial lipids, PTPC: ROS generation. Implicated in the pathogenesis of cholestasis	722
Unconjugated bilirubin (UCB)	PTPC: ROS generation. Implicated in the pathogenesis of cholestasis and jaundice	556
Ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA)	Bcl-2: conformational changes. PTPC: ROS generation. Increases, upon long-term exposure, GCDCA-induced apoptosis in vitro. Implicated in the pathogenesis of cholestasis	97, 779
Exogenous factors		
Acetaminophen	GSK-3β, PTPC: oxidative stress. Toxic for hepatocytes in vitro and in vivo	285, 473
Amiodarone and derivatives	Unknown: ROS generation(?), oxidative injury(?) Promotes the development of nonalcoholic steatohepatitis	230, 370
Atractyloside	ANT. Toxic for hepatocytes in vitro and in vivo	285
Carbon tetrachloride (CCl_4)	PTPC: oxidative stress	841
Ethanol	PTPC: Ca^{2+} increase, ROS generation, glutathione and NADH depletion from acetaldehyde metabolism, ATP synthesis impairment, general oxidative injury. Involvement of Bax and VDAC-dependent pathways. Implicated in acute liver disease and cirrhosis	3, 637
Ochratoxin A	Bcl-X_L(?): downregulation(?), PTPC: ROS generation	23, 306
Salicylates	PTPC: ROS generation. Implicated in Reye's syndrome	38, 439
Valproic acid	PTPC: ROS generation. Implicated in Reye's syndrome	439, 772
	Examples of cytoprotective, MMP-inhibitory factors	
Endogenous factors		
Glutathione	ROS generation: antioxidant. Effective in vitro and in vivo against acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity	285
L-Carnitine	Caspases: inhibition, ROS generation: antioxidant. Essential cofactor for the β-oxidation of long-chain fatty acids. In vitro, it prevents PT in isolated mitochondria. Effective in vivo in preventing cisplatin- and ochratoxin A-induced liver injury	24, 105
NO	Caspase-8, PTPC. NO donors are effective in vitro against TNF-α-induced apoptosis of hepatocytes and in vivo against acetaminophen-induced liver failure	216, 383
Tauroursodeoxycholic acid (TUDCA)	Increases glutathione levels, prevents Bax translocation to mitochondria in vivo. Effective against DCA-induced apoptosis in vitro	686
UDCA	PTPC: reduces ROS generation. Effective in vitro against DCA-induced apoptosis and in vivo against fetal liver disease due to obstructive cholestasis during pregnancy	604, 654
Exogenous factors		
Bongkrekic acid	ANT. Effective in vitro against GCDCA-induced apoptosis	860
Cyclosporin A	CypD. Effective in vitro against GCDCA-induced apoptosis	860
Diltiazem	Na^+/Ca^{2+} exchange: Ca^{2+} buffering during reperfusion. Effective in vitro against hypoxia-induced apoptosis and ex vivo in isolated rat livers undergoing simulated I/R injury	150
Dilinoleoylphosphatidylcholine (DLPC)	ROS generation: antioxidant. Effective in vitro against ethanol-induced apoptosis	849
Ebselen	ROS generation: antioxidant. Effective in vitro against GCDCA-induced apoptosis	860
Idebenon	ROS generation: antioxidant. Effective in vitro against GCDCA-induced apoptosis	860
Lycopene	ROS generation: antioxidant. Effective in vitro against ethanol-induced apoptosis	759
Nicorandil	$MitoK_{ATP}$. Effective in vivo against hepatic I/R injury	273
S-15176	PTPC. Effective in vivo against hepatic I/R injury	193, 530
Trifluoperazine	PTPC. Effective in vitro against hypothermia- and metal ion-induced apoptosis	439, 619
Trimetazidine	PTPC. Effective in vitro on isolated mitochondria and in vivo in a rat model of hepatic I/R damage	194, 699
UDCA	PTPC: ROS generation. Effective in vivo in a model of ethanol-induced liver injury	746
α-Tocopherol	ROS generation: antioxidant. Effective in vitro against GCDCA-induced apoptosis	860

See text for definitions.

Viral proapoptotic proteins translocate to mitochondrial membranes and induce MMP, which is often accompanied by mitochondrial swelling and fragmentation. From a structural point of view, all the viral proapoptotic proteins discovered so far contain amphipathic α-helices that are necessary for their proapoptotic effects and seem to have pore-forming properties. Notably, this applies to the viral protein R (Vpr) from HIV-1, the X protein (HBx) from hepatitis B virus (HBV), and PB1-F2 from influenza virus.

1. *Vpr from HIV-1*

The viral protein R (Vpr) is a small accessory protein encoded by HIV-1 with multiple roles during the infectious cycle. A synthetic peptide corresponding to

TABLE 9. *MMP modulators in renal disease*

Factors	Target: Mode of Action/Notes	Reference Nos.
	Examples of nephrotoxic factors promoting MMP	
Endogenous factors		
Age	Increased mitochondrial apoptosis upon renal I/R injury	625
Oxalate (stone constituent)	iPLA2: activation, PTPC(?): ROS generation, lipid peroxidation	86
Exogenous factors		
Acetaminophen	PTPC: oxidative stress. Toxic for proximal renal tubular cells in vitro and in vivo	285
Atractyloside	ANT: ATP/ADP exchange inhibition, PTPC: opening. Toxic for proximal tubular cells in vitro and in vivo	285
S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine (DCVC)	Unknown. Induces Bcl-2-sensitive $\Delta\Psi_m$ dissipation and apoptosis in proximal tubular cells in vitro	118
Gentamicin	Unknown. Toxic for renal cell lines in vitro	698
Mercuric chloride ($HgCl_2$)	PTPC: ROS generation, oxidative injury. Induces acute renal failure due to severe proximal tubule atrophy in rats	729
Ochratoxin A	Bcl-X_L(?): downregulation(?), $\Delta\Psi_m$: increase, HIF-1: upregulation, PTPC: ROS generation	23, 247
	Examples of cytoprotective, MMP-inhibitory factors	
Endogenous factors		
Acidic pH	Apoptosome. Effective in vitro against ATP depletion-induced apoptosis	75
Glutathione	ROS generation: antioxidant. Effective in vitro and in vivo against acetaminophen-induced toxicity	285
L-Carnitine	Caspases: inhibition, ROS generation: antioxidant. Essential cofactor for the β-oxidation of long-chain fatty acids. In vitro, it prevents PT in isolated mitochondria. Effective in vivo in preventing cisplatin-induced and I/R renal injury	105, 260
Exogenous factors		
(−)-Epicatechin 3-*O*-galate	Unknown: increase in antioxidant enzymes. Effective in vitro against 3-(4-morpholinyl)-sydnonimine (SIN-1)-induced apoptosis and in vivo in a rat model of renal damage induced by lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and I/R (peroxynitrite dependent)	865
Azelnidipine	Voltage-dependent Ca^{2+} channels: blocking, Ca^{2+} buffering. Effective in vitro against ATP depletion-induced apoptosis and in vivo in a rat model of renal I/R injury	756
Edarabone	Free radical scavenger. Effective in vitro against cisplatin-induced apoptosis and in vivo in a rat model of cisplatin-induced renal failure	671
Minocycline	Bcl-2: induction. Effective in vitro against hypoxia-, azide-, cisplatin-, and staurosporine (STS)-induced apoptosis and in vivo in models of renal ischemic injury	376, 812
Pifithrin-α	p53. Effective in vivo in a rat model of I/R involving GTP depletion	375
Sanguiin H-6	Unknown: antioxidant(?) Effective in vivo in a rat model of renal damage induced by LPS and I/R (peroxynitrite dependent)	864
Sodium arsenite	HSP70. Effective in vivo in a rat model of renal I/R	855
Trifluoperazine	PTPC. Effective in vitro against hypothermia-induced apoptosis	34, 439
Zinc (Zn^{2+})	Bax(?), caspases(?). Effective in vitro against ATP depletion-induced apoptosis	824

See text for definitions.

the COOH-terminal moiety of Vpr (residues 52–96) induces MMP via a specific interaction with PTPC (339). Vpr52–96 has been demonstrated to interact with ANT to form high-conductance channels in artificial lipid bilayers (338). This channel-forming activity may depend on a protein-to-protein interaction involving an α-helical dodecapeptide domain (residues 71–82) of Vpr, since it is abolished by the addition of a recombinant peptide corresponding to the Vpr binding site of ANT (663). The structural basis of ANT/Vpr channel formation has been recently described (663). However, ANT may not be the sole mitochondrial target of this peptide. Indeed, Vpr had been previously reported to form cation-selective channels in artificial membranes by means of its NH_2-terminal domain (residues 1–40) (610). This effect is ANT independent and, accordingly, the resulting channels exhibit a much lower conductance than pores formed by the cooperation between Vpr and ANT. Bax and Bcl-2 have been shown to modulate the functional and physical Vpr/ANT interaction. While Bcl-2 inhibits this interaction and suppresses channel formation in synthetic membranes, Bax increases the conductance of Vpr/ANT channels (338).

2. *HBx from hepatitis B virus*

HBV X protein (HBx) contributes to the development of hepatitis B virus (HBV)-induced hepatocellular carcinoma (763). HBx controls multiple key cellular processes as diverse as proliferation and apoptosis and exhibits

TABLE 10. *Mitochondrial apoptosis-related genes in cancer*

Gene	Notes	Reference Nos.
	Examples of proapoptotic tumor suppressor genes inactivated in cancer	
AMID	Downregulated in a majority of human tumors	843
ASC	Silenced as a result of aberrant methylation in breast, colorectal, ovarian, and prostate cancers. Restored expression results in enhanced sensitivity to chemotherapy, in vitro	562
Bad	Dysregulated in epidermal dysplastic and neoplastic lesions. Somatic mutations inactivating its BH3 found in a small proportion of colon cancers. In vivo, systemic delivery of a prostate cancer-specific promoter-driven Bad results in the suppression of tumor growth in nude mice	430, 887
Bak	Mutated in gastric and colorectal cancers as well as in uterine cervical carcinoma	667, 816
Bax	Inactivated in >50% of colon and gastric cancers of the microsatellite mutator phenotype; this event contributes to tumor progression by providing a survival advantage. Differentially expressed in CNS cancers during tumor progression and differentiation. In vivo, systemic delivery of a prostate cancer-specific promoter-driven Bax results in the suppression of tumor growth in nude mice	329, 532, 887
Bid	Inactivating mutations reported in few cases of gastric cancers. The frameshift mutant inhibits other apoptotic pathways in a dominant-negative fashion. May be downregulated by HIF-1-dependent and independent pathways in hypoxic zones of solid tumors	200, 429
Bik/Blk/Nbk	Lost in clear-cell renal cell carcinoma (RCC). Loss-of-heterozygosity (LOH) results rarely from mutations or more frequently from deletions; DNA methylation mediates silencing. In vivo, systemic delivery of different Bik-expressing constructs results in the inhibition of pancreatic and breast tumor growth in mice	453, 735
Bim	Behaves as a tumor suppressor in epithelial solid tumors and confers resistance to paclitaxel, in vivo and in vitro	451, 754
Bnip3/Nip3	Silenced by aberrant methylation in gastric, colorectal, and pancreatic cancers. Lost at late stages of pancreatic cancers; its loss contributes to resistance to therapy and worsened prognosis. In non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) its expression represents a major independent factor for overall survival. Upregulated by an HIF-1-dependent pathway in perinecrotic region of tumors	199, 536, 565
Bnip3L/Nix	Involved in EGFR-related sensitivity to therapy of breast cancer cells and in PTEN-dependent apoptosis of various cancer cell lines, in vitro. Unlikely to be implicated in LOH in ovarian and breast cancers	418, 635
Caspase-8	Frequently inactivated by aberrant methylation or by other mechanisms in pediatric and neuroendocrine lung tumors, but not in NSCLC	289, 717
Ferredoxin reductase	Intriguingly overexpressed in colorectal cancers. Several single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) described with no apparent relationship with protein expression and tumor development	871
GADD45α	Rarely mutated but frequently silenced upon epigenetic mechanisms in breast cancer. In pancreatic cancer, expression correlates with lower survival rate, but is lost in a substantial percentage of the cases. Combined expression with thymidine phosphorylase may predict the clinical outcome after neoadjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer	545, 814
Hrk/DP5	Epigenetically inactivated by aberrant methylation in a subset of colorectal and gastric cancers. Restoration of expression results in increased sensitivity to apoptosis	559
IGFBP3	Downregulated in squamous cell carcinoma complicating recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Genetic polymorphisms in both the coding sequence and promoter are associated with increased risk of breast, colorectal, and prostate cancer. May be silenced by methylation of p53-binding sites in the promoter	280, 482
LKB1	Mutations are responsible of familial and nonfamilial Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Allelic losses, but not mutations, are common in sporadic breast and colon cancers. Epigenetically inactivated in sporadic colorectal cancer. Low expression is a negative prognostic factor in breast carcinoma	704, 863
Maspin	Expression dysregulated in several cancers as a result of epigenetic control mechanisms or p53 inactivation. Expression levels correlate with malignancy grade, vascularization, invasiveness, and clinical features, in either a direct or indirect fashion, according to the tumors. Proposed as a marker for the detection of residual disease in breast cancer patients. In vivo, gene therapy approaches have been effective in mice models of breast and prostate cancer	511, 736, 819
Noxa	Dysregulation of uncertain clinical and pathological value occurs in colorectal cancers. One somatic mutation, with no functional consequences, has been reported in a transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder	345, 434
p53	p53. Inactivated as a result of mutations or functional events in ~50% of human malignancies	532, 724
p53AIP1	Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer suppresses tumor growth, in vivo, independently of p53 status	866
p66Shc	Involved in the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia	432
Proline oxidase	Expression reduced or absent, as a result of p53-dependent mechanisms, in a substantial proportion of renal carcinomas	507
Puma	Affected by LOH in a considerable percentage of head/neck and lung cancers. No directly inactivating mutations have been described so far. Dysregulated only in a few cases of sporadic colorectal cancer; it may have a minor role in the pathogenesis of this disease	311, 344

TABLE 10—*Continued*

Gene	Notes	Reference Nos.
Smac/DIABLO	Downregulated or lost in RCC. Its loss correlates with a worse prognosis	524
	Examples of antiapoptotic oncogenes overexpressed of functionally hyperactivated in cancer	
A1/Bfl-1	Overexpressed in several surgically resected cancer tissue specimens, but not in the corresponding established cell lines. May be preferentially expressed in infiltrating inflammatory cells and play only a contributory role in tumorigenesis	357, 587
ANT2	Overexpressed in oncocytoma and urothelial renal tumors, as well as in highly proliferative cells	206, 253, 707
Bcl-2	Overexpressed in several human malignancies. Overexpression correlates with therapy resistance, aggressive clinical course, and poor survival	103, 388
Bcl-X_L	Overexpressed in several human cancers. In breast and colorectal tumors, overexpression is associated with high tumor grades and nodal metastases	57, 569
Bcl-w	Overexpressed in a relevant proportion of infiltrative gastric adenocarcinomas and in colorectal cancers	389, 428
CK	Downregulated by epigenetic mechanisms in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Downregulation inversely correlates with tumor differentiation. Aberrant expression reported also for other humans malignancies, including lung, breast, and colon cancers. Proposed, with no definitive validations, as a circulating tumor-associated marker	571, 774
HKII	Overexpressed in several cancers. Interesting link between the well-known highly glycolytic phenotype of malignant cells and their apoptosis dysregulation. Its promoter has been proposed as a tumor-specific promoter for cancer gene therapy. [^{18}F]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose positron emission tomography (^{18}F]FDG-PET) imaging relies on HK increased activity, in association with increased glucose transport by tumors	309, 721
HIF-1	Overexpressed or functionally hyperactivated in RCC and other tumors	33, 696
HSP60	Overexpressed in colorectal, prostate, and ovarian cancers. In ovarian carcinomas, overexpression is not the result of gene amplification and correlates with worse survival	144, 529
HSP70	Overexpressed in several malignancies, among which pancreatic, colorectal, gastric, and bladder cancer. In some instances, but not all, overexpression correlates with tumor grade and poor prognosis	334, 362
HSP90	Expressed in several malignancies, among which primary and metastatic intracranial tumors, urinary bladder, and breast cancers. Its chaperon activity towards several oncoprotein is a convenient therapeutic target	89, 547
Mcl-1	Overexpressed in multiple human cancers. Overexpression generally correlates with high proliferation, high-grade morphology, and poor prognosis	133, 379
MUC1	Overexpressed in a large range of human cancers of epithelial and hematological origin. Cellular expression levels correlate with aggressiveness, tumor progression, and poor prognosis. Circulating levels of MUC1, anti-MUC1 antibodies, or immune complexes have been widely used as a tumor progression marker or to discriminate between neoplastic and inflammatory diseases	32, 255
Parkin	Frequently affected by LOH and altered expression in NSCLC, breast, and ovarian cancers	177, 609
PBR	Overexpressed in breast, colorectal, and prostate cancers. Its expression is associated with tumor progression and aggressiveness. May have a prognostic value in specific patients groups	472

See text for definitions.

cellular effects including transcriptional activation, disruption of p53 activity, DNA repair, stimulation of kinase signaling pathways converging on mitogenic Raf, Ras, and MAPKs (624, 764). HBx is also a potent apoptosis inducer, whose effects may be neutralized by Bcl-2 or not (689, 764). HBx has been shown to localize to mitochondria, to promote their aggregation at the nuclear periphery, and to dissipate $\Delta\Psi_m$ (628). A putative transmembrane region (residues 54–70) may facilitate HBx mitochondrial targeting, perhaps aided by two α-helical domains (residues 75–88 and 109–131) (319). Reportedly, HBx interacts with VDAC3 (628), via its COOH-terminal domain (817). Whether this interaction contributes to the cytopathic effect of HBx and hepatic carcinogenesis, however, remains to be established.

3. Influenza virus PB1-F2

The influenza A virus encodes a conserved protein of 87 amino acids, i.e., PB1-F2, which is capable of inducing cell death. PB1-F2 has unusual properties compared with other influenza virus proteins, including a peculiar mode of translation, its absence from some animal isolates of the virus, variable expression levels in infected individuals, proteasome-dependent degradation, and mitochondrial localization (116). PB1-F2 can sensitize cells to apoptotic stimuli such as TNF-α, as proved by increased caspase-3 activation in PB1-F2-expressing cells (875). Moreover, when added to purified mouse liver mitochondria, PB1-F2 triggers Cyt *c* release and $\Delta\Psi_m$ loss and enhances tBid-induced mitochondrial permeabilization. Taken together, these data

TABLE 11. *MMP modulators in cancer*

Modulator	Target: Mode of Action/Notes	Reference Nos.
	Examples of MMP facilitators with an established/possible role in cancer therapy (238)	
17-Llylaminogeldanamycin (17-AAG)	HSP90. Completed phase I trials against acute leukemias and advanced refractory cancers. Ongoing phase II trials against hormone refractory prostate cancer and other tumors	294, 547
ABT-737	Bcl-2. Antitumor activity in vitro against cancer cell lines and primary patient-derived cells and in vivo against small cell lung cancer xenografted in nude mice	570
Antimycin A	Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L. Particularly toxic for Bcl-X_L overexpressing cancer cells, in vitro	484, 776
Arsenite	ANT. Established treatment of promyelocytic leukemia, multiple myeloma, and other hematological malignancies	43, 249, 421
Bad-DTTR	Mimics endogenous Bad. Toxic for glioma cell lines in vitro	324
BaxBH3Ant	Mimics endogenous Bax. Toxic for Bcl-2 overexpressing cells, in vitro	797
Bcl-X_L antisense oligonucleotides	Bcl-X_L. Effective in vitro in the chemosensitization of mesothelioma cell lines	310
Betulinic acid	Unknown. Induces PT in isolated mitochondria and apoptosis in vitro in several tumor cell lines	232, 233
BH3 inhibitors (BH3Is)	Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L. Induces PT in isolated mitochondria and apoptosis in vitro in several tumor cell lines	210, 649
CD437	ANT. Synthetic retinoid; it induces apoptosis in vitro in several types of cancer cells, via retinoic acid receptor (RAR)-independent pathways	63, 371, 489
Cladribine	Unknown. Purine analogs, it induces apoptosis also by activating the mitochondrial pathway. Therapy of leukemia and lymphoproliferative disorders	246, 393
Clodronate	ANT. Therapy for bone metastases from primary prostate and breast cancers	140, 515
Etoposide	Unknown. DNA damaging agent, it induces MMP directly, at high doses. Established therapy of several cancers	336, 588, 651
F16	Mitochondrial membranes. Effective in vitro against multiple tumor cell lines	204, 205
Fludarabine	Unknown. Purine analogs, it induces apoptosis also by activating the mitochondrial pathway. Therapy of leukemias and lymphoproliferative disorders	246, 393
FTY720	Akt: dephosphorylation. PTPC(?). Immunosuppressant, induces PT on isolated mitochondria and apoptosis in several cancer cell lines in vitro; inhibits in vivo growth of androgen-independent prostate cancer	135, 858
GSAO	ANT. Angiogenesis inhibitor in vitro and in vivo in a mouse model of solid tumor development	185
HA14-1	Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L. Effective in vitro against multiple tumor cell lines	283, 720
hGM-CSF-Bad	Chimeric protein that mimics endogenous Bad	11
$(KLAKKLAK)_2$ peptide	IM lipids. Effective in vivo in prostate cancer-prone transgenic mice	14, 195
Lonidamine	ANT. Phase II trials for glioblastoma and ovarian cancer	43, 578
MKT-077	Mitochondrial membranes, mtDNA. Effective in vitro against carcinoma cell lines and in vivo against human tumors xenografts transplanted in nude mice.	124, 525
Oblimersen sodium	Bcl-2. Antisense oligonucleotide. Phase I, II, and III trials against several tumors	103, 769
Paclitaxel	Established therapy (alone or in combined regimens) of several cancers	380, 857
PK11195	PBR, others: ROS generation. Chemosensitization. Reverses Bcl-2-mediated resistance and facilitates apoptosis induction in vitro in several tumor cell lines and in vivo in nude mice xenografted with human small cell lung cancers	169, 258, 304
Resveratrol	PKC-α, PKC-δ: inhibition, PTPC(?). Chemoprevention	6, 900
SAHBs	Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L: Effective in vitro and in vivo against human leukemia xenografts in mice	805
Thiazolidenediones	Bcl-2, Bcl-X_L: inhibition of Bak binding, independently of PPARγ activation. Effective in vitro against PPARγ-expressing and PPARγ-deficient cancer cell lines	705
	Examples of MMP inhibitors involved in carcinogenesis	
2-Acetylaminofluorene (AAF)	Bcl-2, PTPC. Increases in vivo resistance of hepatocytes to LPS-induced apoptosis	392
Nicotine	Bad: phosphorylation-dependent interaction with 14-3-3, Bax: phosphorylation-dependent inactivation	349, 845
NNK	Bcl-2, c-Myc: ERKs- and PKC-α-dependent phosphorylation	350

GSAO, 4-(*N*-(*S*-glutathionylacetyl)amino)phenylarsenoxide; NNK, 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone.

suggest that the proapoptotic action of PB1-F2 relies on MMP. Indeed, two PTPC members (i.e., ANT3 and VDAC1) have been identified as interactors of the viral protein using glutathione-*S*-transferase pulldown coupled to mass spectrometry analyses (875). Inhibitors of the PTPC (such as CsA and BA) suppress PB1-F2-induced MMP, confirming a functional cooperation between PTPC and PB1-F2 (875).

E. Cancer

Impaired MMP may lead to the invalidation of the apoptotic response that is found in cancer (178, 281). Several independent mechanisms may cause MMP resistance. On theoretical grounds, these include the following: *1*) alterations (e.g., upregulation, repression) of gene expression, resulting from genetic (e.g., amplification) or

epigenetic (e.g., aberrant methylation) events; *2*) loss-of-function mutations; or *3*) defects in the posttranslational regulation of activity resulting from intracellular localization/trafficking (e.g., inhibition of Bax translocation to mitochondria). All these aberrations may concern structural PTPC proteins as well as MMP regulators. To date, most of the above-mentioned mechanisms have been already reported, either in patients involved in clinical studies, in animal models, or in cell cultures. Examples of MMP-related genes involved in the pathogenesis of cancer are provided in Table 10. Table 11 reports exogenous factors affecting MMP that may be employed in cancer therapy (MMP inducers/facilitators) or that promote carcinogenesis (MMP inhibitors).

Cancer-associated alterations in the expression level of PTPC components have been described for ANT (206), HK (640, 693), the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor (PBR) (472), and VDAC (715). PTPC proteins may be overexpressed in various tumors and cancer cell lines (707). The overexpression of the HKII isoform reportedly leads to an enhanced interaction between HKII and VDAC, which in turn limits the translocation of Bax to mitochondria and hence Bax-mediated MMP (652). The overexpression of PTPC components may affect multiple isoforms (e.g., VDAC1, -2, and -3) (715) or a single one, which is the case for ANT (253, 707). ANT2, but neither ANT1 nor ANT3, is overexpressed in a growth-dependent manner by highly proliferating tissues (253) and by fibroblasts transfected with the oncogene *c-myc* (707). For ANT and VDAC, isoform specificity has been correlated directly with apoptotic functions. Indeed, ANT1 and VDAC1 (40, 874) exhibit proapoptotic activity, whereas ANT2 and VDAC2 have antiapoptotic effects (40, 121). VDAC2 may exert this function by the sequestration of the proapoptotic protein Bak (121). However, the exact mechanism through which ANT2 may inhibit MMP and promote carcinogenesis has not been elucidated yet.

The upregulation of Bcl-2 (and of other antiapoptotic members of the Bc-2 family) and/or the downregulation of Bax have been reported in several clinical studies of cancer patients and, notably, in a high proportion of hematopoietic and lymphoid neoplasms (243, 388). Obviously, these changes may be directly related to MMP regulation. Similarly, it is tempting to speculate that loss-of-function mutations of p53 (or other mechanisms accounting for its functional inactivation) may reduce the capacity of p53 to mediate MMP, either at the nuclear (transcriptional) and at the mitochondrial (nontranscriptional) levels (131, 724). Other possible mechanisms through which the cancer cell can inactivate MMP include the local overexpression of MMP-inhibitory proteins (such as Bcl-2 homologs and unrelated proteins as the mucin MUC1) (641) or altered signal transduction pathways leading to the inhibition of MMP (for instance, by constitutive activation of Akt), just to mention a few examples.

X. PHARMACOLOGICAL MANIPULATION OF MITOCHONDRIAL PERMEABILIZATION

A cornucopia of human pathologies, including several for which no efficient therapy is currently available, exhibit impaired apoptosis. The description of the multiple signaling pathways leading to apoptosis and the discovery of crucial checkpoints (e.g., caspase activation, mitochondrial Bax translocation, MMP) have identified the therapeutic control of MMP as one of the most promising strategies to treat apoptosis-linked diseases (638). Many genetic strategies to target mitochondrial proteins are currently developed, but their enumeration is well beyond the scope of this review. We limit our discussion to the pharmacological manipulation of MMP.

A. BH3 Mimetics

Bcl-2 is the prototype of antiapoptotic proteins. It stabilizes mitochondrial membranes and inhibits cell death via multiple and complex processes. According to a recent review (441), Bcl-2 antagonists can trigger MMP through a variety of mechanisms, namely, *1*) by increasing the bioavailability of BH3-only proteins (e.g., Bid, Bim, and Puma) (119, 122), *2*) by disrupting MMP-inhibitory protein-to-protein interactions with Bax and Bak (533, 608), and *3*) by disrupting interactions between Bcl-2 and PTPC constituents, including VDAC (713) and ANT (495). According to additional models, Bcl-2 antagonists might promote caspase activation (145, 315, 623) and mitochondrial Ca^{2+} accumulation, thus indirectly favoring MMP (412).

Compounds such as tetrocarcin A, a secondary metabolite derived from *Actinomyces spp.*, and antimycin A, an antibacterial/antitumoral agent, were identified indirectly as Bcl-2 antagonists in a screening procedure involving Fas-triggered apoptosis (542) and in a respiration-based cell assay (776), respectively. Antimycin A was shown to bind to Bcl-2 in competition with a peptide corresponding to the BH3 domain of Bak, and to directly induce swelling and $\Delta\Psi_m$ loss in isolated mitochondria overexpressing Bcl-X_L (776). Over the last decade, structure-based computer screens have been exploited to identify natural or synthetic Bcl-2 or Bcl-X_L antagonists (172, 813). Subsequent NMR analyses have revealed that such inhibitors target the BH3-binding pocket of Bcl-2 or Bcl-X_L, block the BH3-mediated heterodimerization between Bcl-2 family members in vitro and in vivo, and induce apoptosis. This pioneering work corroborated the notion that BH3-dependent heterodimerization is required for

the stabilization of mitochondrial membranes and cellular homeostasis (172).

Also, some natural compounds isolated from green tea are able to bind to Bcl-X_L. These polyphenols (i.e., gossypol and purpurogallin) are able to displace a synthetic BH3 domain from Bcl-X_L and Bcl-2 at submicromolar concentrations (387, 440). Gossypol efficiently promotes apoptosis in several malignant cell lines, including prostate, head, and neck cancer cells (39, 847), and it has been reported to reverse cisplatin resistance mediated by wt p53 and Bcl-X_L overexpression in vitro (39). Moreover, gossypol directly induces Cyt *c* release on mitochondria isolated from Bcl-2 overexpressing cells (568), suggesting that this compound, already in phase I/II clinical trials, may be a promising agent to treat malignancies that are resistant to conventional therapies. Other recent highlights in the field include the development of ABT-737, a small molecule which occupies the BH3 binding domains of Bcl-X_L and Bcl-2 (570), and that of synthetic BH3 peptides that have been stabilized and rendered cell-permeable by hydrocarbon stapling (805). These reagents may be employed either to sensitize tumor cells to conventional chemotherapy or as single agents, since they are able to kill a specific panel of human tumor cells xenotransplanted into immunodeficient mice.

B. Mitochondriotoxic Compounds for Cancer Therapy

Shortly after the discovery that MMP is frequently impaired in cancer, mitochondria have become an attractive target to induce apoptosis and to overcome resistance to chemotherapy (74, 168, 170, 264, 265). Currently, more than 20 mitochondrion-targeted compounds have been reported to induce apoptosis selectively in malignant cell lines, and some of these are already being used in phase II/III clinical trials or validated in vitro in preclinical settings (72, 238). These compounds can be classified according to their chemical nature into three main groups: peptide derivatives, small molecules, and cationic lipophilic agents.

Peptides derived from Vpr and ANT (176, 337), as well as synthetic peptides such as $(KLAKKLAK)_2$ (195), demonstrated the ability to kill cancer cells, both in vitro and in mouse models, by triggering MMP. The activity of these peptides is usually accompanied by the complete set of MMP hallmarks, including Cyt *c* and AIF release, matrix swelling, and increased ROS generation. Their specific effects on mitochondria can be demonstrated by their capacity to induce MMP also when added to the purified organelles.

Among the small molecules, arsenite (421), lonidamine (633), and the synthetic retinoid CD437 {6-[3-(1-adamantyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-2-naphtalene carboxylic acid} (489) induce the death of cancer cell lines via direct effect on mitochondria (43). All these compounds are able to permeabilize proteoliposomes containing a reconstituted form of the PTPC or ANT alone, suggesting that ANT might represent their actual target (43). Endogenous metabolites including butyrate and short-chain fatty acids (295, 341), resveratrol (767), and betulinic acid (233), also exert antitumoral activity via a direct effect on mitochondria.

Lipophilic cations can cross cellular membranes and accumulate in mitochondria driven by the negative $\Delta\Psi_m$. Since $\Delta\Psi_m$ is often higher in malignant cells (115), lipophilic cations may selectively accumulate in their mitochondria, sparing the organelles of normal cells. The same concept supports the use of lipophilic ^{99m}Tc-complexes used for tumor imaging. Several lipophilic cations have intrinsic mitochondriotoxic properties and exert proapoptotic effects. For instance, the pyridinium derivative F16 inhibits growth of human breast cancer cell lines (204). Another example is provided by the rhodocyanine MKT-077, whose anticarcinoma activity has been associated with an effect on mitochondrial membranes and mtDNA (124, 525). Furthermore, lipophilic cations may be employed as specific carriers, to selectively deliver toxins to mitochondria of cancer cells (203). Finally, a promising class of photoactivatable antitumor agents, such as verteporfin (44) and merocyanine dyes (606), is being developed for mitochondrion-targeted chemotherapy.

C. Inhibitors of the Permeability Transition Pore

Agents that stabilize mitochondrial membranes may be useful for the therapeutic inhibition of cell death. Here, we present some agents capable of preventing PTP opening that are already used in clinical or preclinical trials.

The quintessential PTP inhibitor is CsA. This drug specifically targets CypD, presumably inhibiting its interaction with IM (and ANT). CsA acts at submicromolar concentrations, when added to isolated mitochondria. This has led to the widespread use of this molecule as a selective PTP inhibitor (48, 277). Nonetheless, mitochondria isolated from different tissues do not exhibit the same sensibility to CsA activity (127). CsA is also a potent inhibitor of cell death in vivo, notably in models of ischemia/reperfusion injury of several tissues, including liver (676), brain and central nervous system (184, 670), and myocardium (728). Taken together, these results demonstrate the protective role and the possible benefits that PTP inhibition may bring about in several human diseases. One major drawback about the therapeutic use of CsA is the fact that it provides only a transient, and hence incomplete, PTP inhibition. The future will tell whether other CypD ligands, preferentially not exerting immunosuppressive side effects (through the inhibition of calcineurin), may achieve therapeutic responses in the clinics.

A few studies revealed that some drugs that exert cytoprotective effects in vivo may act as PTP inhibitors. One such molecule is rasagiline, which is an established drug for the treatment of PD. Rasagiline prevents apoptosis via multiple intracellular processes including the induction of survival genes and the suppression of proapoptotic genes (483, 825, 869). In addition, rasagiline can mediate direct PTP inhibition, as demonstrated in cellula and in isolated mitochondria (8). Whether this effect is truly responsible for the neuroprotective effect of rasagiline, however, remains to be proven. Similarly, it has been shown that heterocyclic compounds such as promethazine (currently used as an antihistamine and neuroleptic agent) can prevent PTP opening in vitro (in isolated mitochondria), and exert neuroprotective effects in vivo, according to the results of clinical studies (731). However, the exact cause-effect relationship between the alleged PTP-inhibitory and cytoprotective effects have not been established.

Recently, MitoQ, an ubiquinol antioxidant coupled to a mitochondrion-targeting lipophilic cation, has been shown to efficiently protect rats from mitochondrial damage, cell death, and cardiac dysfunction upon ischemia/reperfusion injury (4). The same effects were not observed with untargeted antioxidants, suggesting the importance of the mitochondrial localization of the drug for its therapeutic potential.

These examples suggest that it might be possible to design small molecule inhibitors of pathogenic cell death with a selective action exerted at the mitochondrial level.

D. Mitochondrial ATP-Sensitive K^+ Channel Modulators

While OM is freely permeable to ions, ion fluxes across the IM are tightly regulated by several transporters, each characterized by specific structural and functional properties. These systems include, but are not limited to, specific channels, antiporters, and pumps transporting Ca^{2+}, H^+, K^+, and Cl^- (for reviews, see Refs. 18, 55, 240). In many models of cell death, MMP is modulated by mitochondrial ions fluxes. It is commonly accepted that, above a certain threshold or in combination with increased ROS, Ca^{2+} accumulation in the mitochondrial compartment induces per se PT and Cyt *c* release (323, 355, 580). Notably, this applies also to neuronal and cardiac models of cell death (126, 837, 838).

Mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K^+ channels (mitoK_{ATP}) have been implicated in apoptosis since their discovery, more than 14 years ago (18). The molecular nature of mitoK_{ATP} channels is not yet clearly defined. Intriguingly, it appears that a polyprotein complex that includes ANT may build up this channel (17).

MitoK_{ATP} function can be modulated by pharmacological agents such as diazoxide or RP66471 (openers) and the antidiabetic sulfonylurea glibenclamide (blocker). Opening of the mitoK_{ATP} and activation of PKC have been implicated in cardioprotective mechanisms during ischemic preconditioning (IPC) of ex vivo rat hearts (777). IPC, the most potent method for reducing ischemia/reperfusion injury of the heart, is mediated by transient opening of mitoK_{ATP}, perhaps linked to a transient dissipation of the $\Delta\Psi_m$, which in turn may prevent mitochondrial Ca^{2+} overload (291, 333). IPC consists of exposing the heart to brief ischemic episodes before prolonged ischemia, and its protective effect is completely inhibited by mitoK_{ATP} blockers (468). MitoK_{ATP} openers such as diazoxide confer cardioprotection in correlation with an increase of flavoprotein oxidation, which is a reliable indicator of mitoK_{ATP} activity. Moreover, diazoxide effects are abolished by the use of the selective mitoK_{ATP} blocker 5-hydroxydecanoate. Altogether, these results suggest that the activation of mitoK_{ATP} is the trigger and mediator of IPC (777). Specific modulators of mitochondrial ion channels might be taken advantage of for therapeutic neuro- or cardioprotection.

XI. CONCLUSIONS

This review has described a few aspects in an area of research, mitochondrial cell death, that has literally exploded during recent years, producing thousands of publications per year. Several major rules emerge.

1) It appears that many different signals can induce (and inhibit) MMP, linking distinct types of cellular stress and damage to mitochondria. This highlights the capacity of mitochondria to function as general cell death sensors and to integrate many separate lethal signals.

2) MMP is not just induced (or inhibited) by one single class of molecules. Rather, there appear to be several alternative modes of MMP, mediated by distinct classes of proteins and modulators, which cooperate in a wide array of partially overlapping yet distinct processes. This introduces some sort of redundancy into the system that regulates cell death, thus avoiding that simple mutations would lead to complete cell death inhibition, an event that would be intrinsically oncogenic.

3) Once MMP has trespassed a critical threshold, its consequences are able to stimulate further permeabilization of adjacent and distant mitochondria, thus resulting in rapid self-amplifying phenomenon, which occurs prominently in an all-or-nothing fashion.

4) When MMP has occurred, it leads to cell death rapidly and efficiently, through a variety of independent and redundant mechanisms. These include not only caspase activation but also the release of caspase-independent death effectors, as well as irreversible metabolic changes.

5) To protect cells from death, it is hence important to prevent MMP or the upstream events leading to MMP.

In contrast, there is no way to avoid the cellular demise by inhibiting the postmitochondrial phase of apoptosis, which indeed comprises biochemical changes occurring after the "point of no return" has been trespassed (post mortem events). This is of the utmost importance for the design of neuro- or cardioprotective therapies.

6) Pathological MMP contributes to the unwarranted loss of postmitotic cells in the brain and in the heart. Agents that target specific mitochondrial ion channels or proteins that contribute to MMP may be useful for the therapeutic inhibition of acute cell death.

7) Cancer cells are often relatively resistant to MMP induction, and the therapeutic induction of MMP may constitute a therapeutic goal in anticancer chemotherapy. The inhibition of MMP suppressive proteins (such as Bcl-2-like proteins) can sensitize tumor cells to apoptosis induction.

These few rules illustrate that mitochondrial cell death control has far-reaching implications not only in the field of molecular biology but also for biomedical science and practice, at the levels of physiology, pathology, and pharmacology.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We apologize to our colleagues for not having been able to cite their work. Ilio Vitale (Institut Gustave Roussy, INSERM Unit "Apoptosis, Cancer and Immunity," Université de Paris Sud-XI) and Christophe Lemaire (CNRS UMR 8159, Université de Versailles/SQY) are kindly acknowledged for the gift of the fluorescence microscopy pictures.

G. Kroemer and L. Galluzzi are at the INSERM Unit "Apoptosis, Cancer and Immunity," Institut Gustave Roussy and Université Paris Sud/Paris 11, Villejuif, France. C. Brenner is at CNRS UMR 8159, Universite de Versailles/St. Quentin, Versailles, France.

Address for reprint requests and other correspondence: G. Kroemer, INSERM Unit "Apoptosis, Cancer and Immunity," 39 avenue Camille Desmoulins, 94085 Villejuif, France (e-mail: kroemer@igr.fr).

GRANTS

C. Brenner's work was supported by grants funded by ANVAR, FRM, ARC, La Ligue contre le Cancer, and the Ministère délégué à la Recherche et aux Nouvelles Technologies (MRNT) (Subvention Genhomme, Convention 03L297). G. Kroemer's work was supported by a special grant from La Ligue contre le Cancer, as well as by grants from European Union (RIGHT, TRANS-DEATH, ACTIVE p53, DEATH-TRAIN, CHEMORES), Ligue Départementale Seine St. Dénis, ARC, FRM, Fondation de France, and Cancéropôle Ile-de-France.

REFERENCES

1. **Abou-Sleiman PM, Muqit MM, Wood NW.** Expanding insights of mitochondrial dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 7: 207–219, 2006.
2. **Abramov AY, Duchen MR.** The role of an astrocytic NADPH oxidase in the neurotoxicity of amyloid beta peptides. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 360: 2309–2314, 2005.
3. **Adachi M, Higuchi H, Miura S, Azuma T, Inokuchi S, Saito H, Kato S, Ishii H.** Bax interacts with the voltage-dependent anion channel and mediates ethanol-induced apoptosis in rat hepatocytes. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 287: G695–G705, 2004.
4. **Adlam V, Harrison J, Porteous C, James A, Smith R, Murphy M, Sammut I.** Targeting an antioxidant to mitochondria decreases cardiac ischemia-reperfusion injury. *FASEB J* 19: 1088–1095, 2005.
5. **Adrain C, Creagh EM, Martin SJ.** Apoptosis-associated release of Smac/DIABLO from mitochondria requires active caspases and is blocked by Bcl-2. *EMBO J* 20: 6627–6636, 2001.
6. **Aggarwal BB, Bhardwaj A, Aggarwal RS, Seeram NP, Shishodia S, Takada Y.** Role of resveratrol in prevention and therapy of cancer: preclinical and clinical studies. *Anticancer Res* 24: 2783–2840, 2004.
7. **Akao M, Teshima Y, Marban E.** Antiapoptotic effect of nicorandil mediated by mitochondrial ATP-sensitive potassium channels in cultured cardiac myocytes. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 40: 803–810, 2002.
8. **Akao Y, Maruyama W, Yi H, Shamoto-Nagai M, Youdim MB, Naoi M.** An anti-Parkinson's disease drug, *N*-propargyl-1(*R*)-aminoindan (rasagiline), enhances expression of anti-apoptotic bcl-2 in human dopaminergic SH-SY5Y cells. *Neurosci Lett* 326: 105–108, 2002.
9. **Akita T, Abe T, Kato S, Kodama I, Toyama J.** Protective effects of diltiazem and ryanodine against ischemia-reperfusion injury in neonatal rabbit hearts. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 106: 55–66, 1993.
10. **Alirol E, Martinou JC.** Mitochondria and cancer: is there a morphological connection? *Oncogene.* In press.
11. **Antignani A, Youle RJ.** A chimeric protein induces tumor cell apoptosis by delivering the human Bcl-2 family BH3-only protein Bad. *Biochemistry* 44: 4074–4082, 2005.
12. **Antonawich FJ, Fiore-Marasa SM, Parker CP.** Modulation of apoptotic regulatory proteins and early activation of cytochrome *c* following systemic 3-nitropropionic acid administration. *Brain Res Bull* 57: 647–649, 2002.
13. **Aoki H, Kang PM, Hampe J, Yoshimura K, Noma T, Matsuzaki M, Izumo S.** Direct activation of mitochondrial apoptosis machinery by c-Jun N-terminal kinase in adult cardiac myocytes. *J Biol Chem* 277: 10244–10250, 2002.
14. **Arap W, Haedicke W, Bernasconi M, Kain R, Rajotte D, Krajewski S, Ellerby HM, Bredesen DE, Pasqualini R, Ruoslahti E.** Targeting the prostate for destruction through a vascular address. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99: 1527–1531, 2002.
15. **Araragi S, Kondoh M, Kawase M, Saito S, Higashimoto M, Sato M.** Mercuric chloride induces apoptosis via a mitochondrial-dependent pathway in human leukemia cells. *Toxicology* 184: 1–9, 2003.
16. **Arciello M, Rotilio G, Rossi L.** Copper-dependent toxicity in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells involves mitochondrial damage. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 327: 454–459, 2005.
17. **Ardehali H, Chen Z, Ko Y, Mejia-Alvarez R, Marban E.** Multiprotein complex containing succinate dehydrogenase confers mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K^+ channel activity. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 11880–11885, 2004.
18. **Ardehali H, O'Rourke B.** Mitochondrial K(ATP) channels in cell survival and death. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 39: 7–16, 2005.
19. **Argaud L, Gateau-Roesch O, Muntean D, Chalabreysse L, Loufouat J, Robert D, Ovize M.** Specific inhibition of the mitochondrial permeability transition prevents lethal reperfusion injury. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 38: 367–374, 2005.
20. **Argaud L, Gomez L, Gateau-Roesch O, Couture-Lepetit E, Loufouat J, Robert D, Ovize M.** Trimetazidine inhibits mitochondrial permeability transition pore opening and prevents lethal ischemia-reperfusion injury. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 39: 893–899, 2005.
21. **Arnoult D, Bartle LM, Skaletskaya A, Poncet D, Zamzami N, Park PU, Sharpe J, Youle RJ, Goldmacher VS.** Cytomegalovirus cell death suppressor vMIA blocks Bax- but not Bak-mediated apoptosis by binding and sequestering Bax at mitochondria. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 7988–7993, 2004.
22. **Arnoult D, Gaume B, Karbowski M, Sharpe J, Cecconi F, Youle R.** Mitochondrial release of AIF and EndoG requires caspase activation downstream of Bax/Bak-mediated permeabilization. *EMBO J* 22: 4385–4399, 2003.

23. **Assaf H, Azouri H, Pallardy M.** Ochratoxin A induces apoptosis in human lymphocytes through down regulation of Bcl-xL. *Toxicol Sci* 79: 335–344, 2004.
24. **Atroshi F, Biese I, Saloniemi H, Ali-Vehmas T, Saari S, Rizzo A, Veijalainen P.** Significance of apoptosis and its relationship to antioxidants after ochratoxin A administration in mice. *J Pharm Sci* 3: 281–291, 2000.
25. **Azoulay-Zohar H, Israelson A, Abu-Hamad S, Shoshan-Barmatz V.** In self-defence: hexokinase promotes voltage-dependent anion channel closure and prevents mitochondria-mediated apoptotic cell death. *Biochem J* 377: 347–355, 2004.
26. **Bachurin SO, Shevtsova EP, Kireeva EG, Oxenkrug GF, Sablin SO.** Mitochondria as a target for neurotoxins and neuroprotective agents. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 993: 334–349, 2003.
27. **Bacon AL and Harris AL.** Hypoxia-inducible factors and hypoxic cell death in tumour physiology. *Ann Med* 36: 530–539, 2004.
28. **Baehrecke EH.** Autophagy: dual roles in life and death? *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 6: 505–510, 2005.
29. **Baines CP, Kaiser RA, Purcell NH, Blair NS, Osinska H, Hambleton MA, Brunskill EW, Sayen MR, Gottlieb RA, Dorn GW, Robbins J, Molkentin JD.** Loss of cyclophilin D reveals a critical role for mitochondrial permeability transition in cell death. *Nature* 434: 658–662, 2005.
30. **Baines CP, Song CX, Zheng YT, Wang GW, Zhang J, Wang OL, Guo Y, Bolli R, Cardwell EM, Ping P.** Protein kinase Cepsilon interacts with and inhibits the permeability transition pore in cardiac mitochondria. *Circ Res* 92: 873–880, 2003.
31. **Baksh S, Tommasi S, Fenton S, Yu VC, Martins LM, Pfeifer GP, Latif F, Downward J, Neel BG.** The tumor suppressor RASSF1A and MAP-1 link death receptor signaling to Bax conformational change and cell death. *Mol Cell* 18: 637–650, 2005.
32. **Baldus SE, Monig SP, Huxel S, Landsberg S, Hanisch FG, Engelmann K, Schneider PM, Thiele J, Holscher AH, Dienes HP.** MUC1 and nuclear beta-catenin are coexpressed at the invasion front of colorectal carcinomas and are both correlated with tumor prognosis. *Clin Cancer Res* 10: 2790–2796, 2004.
33. **Bardos JI, Ashcroft M.** Negative and positive regulation of HIF-1: a complex network. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1755: 107–120, 2005.
34. **Bartels-Stringer M, Kramers C, Wetzels JF, Russel FG, Groot H, Rauen U.** Hypothermia causes a marked injury to rat proximal tubular cells that is aggravated by all currently used preservation solutions. *Cryobiology* 47: 82–91, 2003.
35. **Basanez G, Sharpe JC, Galanis J, Brandt TB, Hardwick JM, Zimmerberg J.** Bax-type apoptotic proteins porate pure lipid bilayers through a mechanism sensitive to intrinsic monolayer curvature. *J Biol Chem* 277: 49360–49365, 2002.
36. **Basso E, Fante L, Fowlkes J, Petronilli V, Forte MA, Bernardi P.** Properties of the permeability transition pore in mitochondria devoid of Cyclophilin D. *J Biol Chem* 280: 18558–18561, 2005.
37. **Bathori G, Csordas G, Garcia-Perez C, Davies E, Hajnoczky G.** Ca^{2+}-dependent control of the permeability properties of the mitochondrial outer membrane and voltage-dependent anion-selective channel (VDAC). *J Biol Chem* 281: 17347–17358, 2006.
38. **Battaglia V, Salvi M, Toninello A.** Oxidative stress is responsible for mitochondrial permeability transition induction by salicylate in liver mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 280: 33864–33872, 2005.
39. **Bauer J, Trask D, Kumar B, Los G, Castro J, Lee J, Chen J, Wang S, Bradford C, Carey T.** Reversal of cisplatin resistance with a BH3 mimetic, (−)-gossypol, in head and neck cancer cells: role of wild-type p53 and Bcl-xL. *Mol Cancer Ther* 4: 1096–1104, 2005.
40. **Bauer MK, Schubert A, Rocks O, Grimm S.** Adenine nucleotide translocase-1, a component of the permeability transition pore, can dominantly induce apoptosis. *J Cell Biol* 147: 1493–1502, 1999.
41. **Beere HM.** Death versus survival: functional interaction between the apoptotic and stress-inducible heat shock protein pathways. *J Clin Invest* 115: 2633–2639, 2005.
42. **Bellows DS, Howell M, Pearson C, Hazlewood SA, Hardwick JM.** Epstein-Barr virus BALF1 is a BCL-2-like antagonist of the herpesvirus antiapoptotic BCL-2 proteins. *J Virol* 76: 2469–2479, 2002.
43. **Belzacq AS, El Hamel C, Vieira HL, Cohen I, Haouzi D, Metivier D, Marchetti P, Brenner C, Kroemer G.** Adenine nucleotide translocator mediates the mitochondrial membrane permeabilization induced by lonidamine, arsenite and CD437. *Oncogene* 20: 7579–7587, 2001.
44. **Belzacq AS, Jacotot E, Vieira HL, Mistro D, Granville DJ, Xie Z, Reed JC, Kroemer G, Brenner C.** Apoptosis induction by the photosensitizer verteporfin: identification of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator as a critical target. *Cancer Res* 61: 1260–1264, 2001.
45. **Belzacq AS, Vieira HL, Verrier F, Vandecasteele G, Cohen I, Prevost MC, Larquet E, Pariselli F, Petit PX, Kahn A, Rizzuto R, Brenner C, Kroemer G.** Bcl-2 and Bax modulate adenine nucleotide translocase activity. *Cancer Res* 63: 541–546, 2003.
46. **Bennett M, Macdonald K, Chan S, Luzio J, Simari R, Weissberg P.** Cell surface trafficking of Fas: a rapid mechanism of p53-mediated apoptosis. *Science* 282: 290–293, 1998.
47. **Berkich DA, Salama G, LaNoue KF.** Mitochondrial membrane potentials in ischemic hearts. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 420: 279–286, 2003.
48. **Bernardi P.** The permeability transition pore. Control points of a cyclosporin A-sensitive mitochondrial channel involved in cell death. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1275: 5–9, 1996.
49. **Bernardi P, Azzone GF.** Cytochrome *c* as an electron shuttle between the outer and inner mitochondrial membranes. *J Biol Chem* 256: 7187–7192, 1981.
50. **Bertolotto C, Maulon L, Filippa N, Baier G, Auberger P.** Protein kinase C theta and epsilon promote T-cell survival by a rsk-dependent phosphorylation and inactivation of BAD. *J Biol Chem* 275: 37246–37250, 2000.
51. **Berube C, Boucher LM, Ma W, Wakeham A, Salmena L, Hakem R, Yeh WC, Mak TW, Benchimol S.** Apoptosis caused by p53-induced protein with death domain (PIDD) depends on the death adapter protein RAIDD. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 14314–14320, 2005.
52. **Beurdeley-Thomas A, Miccoli L, Oudard S, Dutrillaux B, Poupon MF.** The peripheral benzodiazepine receptors: a review. *J Neurooncol* 46: 45–56, 2000.
53. **Beutner G, Ruck A, Riede B, Brdiczka D.** Complexes between porin, hexokinase, mitochondrial creatine kinase and adenylate translocator display properties of the permeability transition pore. Implication for regulation of permeability transition by the kinases. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1368: 7–18, 1998.
54. **Bezprozvanny I, Watras J, Ehrlich BE.** Bell-shaped calcium-response curves of $Ins(1,4,5)P_3$- and calcium-gated channels from endoplasmic reticulum of cerebellum. *Nature* 351: 751–754, 1991.
55. **Bianchi K, Rimessi A, Prandini A, Szabadkai G, Rizzuto R.** Calcium and mitochondria: mechanisms and functions of a troubled relationship. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1742: 119–131, 2004.
56. **Binienda Z, Virmani A, Przybyla-Zawislak B, Schmued L.** Neuroprotective effect of L-carnitine in the 3-nitropropionic acid (3-NPA)-evoked neurotoxicity in rats. *Neurosci Lett* 367: 264–267, 2004.
57. **Biroccio A, Benassi B, D'Agnano I, D'Angelo C, Buglioni S, Mottolese M, Ricciotti A, Citro G, Cosimelli M, Ramsay RG, Calabretta B, Zupi G.** c-Myb and Bcl-x overexpression predicts poor prognosis in colorectal cancer: clinical and experimental findings. *Am J Pathol* 158: 1289–1299, 2001.
58. **Bizat N, Hermel JM, Boyer F, Jacquard C, Creminon C, Ouary S, Escartin C, Hantraye P, Kajewski S, Brouillet E.** Calpain is a major cell death effector in selective striatal degeneration induced in vivo by 3-nitropropionate: implications for Huntington's disease. *J Neurosci* 23: 5020–5030, 2003.
59. **Blattner J, He L, Lemasters J.** Screening assays for the mitochondrial permeability transition using a fluorescence multiwell plate reader. *Anal Biochem* 295: 220–226, 2001.
60. **Boehning D, Joseph SK.** Functional properties of recombinant type I and type III inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor isoforms expressed in COS-7 cells. *J Biol Chem* 275: 21492–21499, 2000.
61. **Boehning D, Patterson RL, Sedaghat L, Glebova NO, Kurosaki T, Snyder SH.** Cytochrome *c* binds to inositol (1,4,5) trisphosphate receptors, amplifying calcium-dependent apoptosis. *Nat Cell Biol* 5: 1051–1061, 2003.

62. **Boehning D, Patterson RL, Snyder SH.** Apoptosis and calcium: new roles for cytochrome *c* and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. *Cell Cycle* 3: 252–254, 2004.
63. **Boisvieux-Ulrich E, Sourdeval M, Marano F.** CD437, a synthetic retinoid, induces apoptosis in human respiratory epithelial cells via caspase-independent mitochondrial and caspase-8-dependent pathways both up-regulated by JNK signaling pathway. *Exp Cell Res* 307: 76–90, 2005.
64. **Bottero V, Rossi F, Samson M, Mari M, Hofman P, Peyron JF.** Ikappa b-alpha, the NF-kappa B inhibitory subunit, interacts with ANT, the mitochondrial ATP/ADP translocator. *J Biol Chem* 276: 21317–21324, 2001.
65. **Bourdon JC, Renzing J, Robertson PL, Fernandes KN, Lane DP.** Scotin, a novel p53-inducible proapoptotic protein located in the ER and the nuclear membrane. *J Cell Biol* 158: 235–246, 2002.
66. **Boya P, Cohen I, Zamzami N, Vieira HL, Kroemer G.** Endoplasmic reticulum stress-induced cell death requires mitochondrial membrane permeabilization. *Cell Death Differ* 9: 465–467, 2002.
67. **Boya P, Gonzalez-Polo RA, Casares N, Perfettini JL, Dessen P, Larochette N, Metivier D, Meley D, Souquere S, Yoshimori T, Pierron G, Codogno P, Kroemer G.** Inhibition of macroautophagy triggers apoptosis. *Mol Cell Biol* 25: 1025–1040, 2005.
68. **Boya P, Morales C, Gonzalez-Polo CR, Andreau K, Gourdier I, Perfettini JL, Larochette N, Deniaud A, Baran-Marszak F, Fagard R, Feuillard J, Asumendi A, Raphael M, Pau B, Brenner C, Kroemer G.** The chemopreventive agent 4-hydroxyphenylretinamide induces apoptosis through a mitochondrial pathway regulated by proteins from the Bcl-2 family. *Oncogene* 22: 6220–6230, 2003.
69. **Boya P, Pauleau AL, Poncet D, Gonzalez-Polo RA, Zamzami N, Kroemer G.** Viral proteins targeting mitochondria: controlling cell death. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1659: 178–189, 2004.
70. **Breckenridge D, Germain M, Mathai J, Nguyen M, Shore G.** Regulation of apoptosis by endoplasmic reticulum pathways. *Oncogene* 22: 8608–8618, 2003.
71. **Brenner C, Cadiou H, Vieira HL, Zamzami N, Marzo I, Xie Z, Leber B, Andrews D, Duclohier H, Reed JC, Kroemer G.** Bcl-2 and Bax regulate the channel activity of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator. *Oncogene* 19: 329–336, 2000.
72. **Brenner C, Grimm S.** The permeability transition pore complex and cancer cell death. *Oncogene.* In press.
73. **Brenner C, Kroemer G.** The mitochondriotoxic domain of Vpr determines HIV-1 virulence. *J Clin Invest* 111: 1455–1457, 2003.
74. **Brenner C, Le Bras M, Kroemer G.** Insight into the mitochondrial pathway: which lesson for chemotherapy? *J Clin Immunol* 23: 73–80, 2003.
75. **Brooks C, Ketsawatsomkron P, Sui Y, Wang J, Wang CY, Yu FS, Dong Z.** Acidic pH inhibits ATP depletion-induced tubular cell apoptosis by blocking caspase-9 activation in apoptosome. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 289: F410–F419, 2005.
76. **Bruick RK.** Expression of the gene encoding the proapoptotic Nip3 protein is induced by hypoxia. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 9082–9087, 2000.
77. **Brustovetsky N, Klingenberg M.** Mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier can be reversibly converted into a large channel by Ca^{2+}. *Biochemistry* 35: 8483–8488, 1996.
78. **Budihardjo I, Oliver H, Lutter M, Luo X, Wang X.** Biochemical pathways of caspase activation during apoptosis. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol* 15: 269–290, 1999.
79. **Burek M, Maddika S, Burek CJ, Daniel PT, Schulze-Osthoff K, Los M.** Apoptin-induced cell death is modulated by Bcl-2 family members and is Apaf-1 dependent. *Oncogene* 25: 2213–2222, 2006.
80. **Bursch W.** The autophagosomal-lysosomal compartment in programmed cell death. *Cell Death Differ* 8: 569–581, 2001.
81. **Cahuana GM, Tejedo JR, Jimenez J, Ramirez R, Sobrino F, Bedoya FJ.** Nitric oxide-induced carbonylation of Bcl-2, GAPDH and ANT precedes apoptotic events in insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. *Exp Cell Res* 293: 22–30, 2004.
82. **Cain K, Bratton SB, Cohen GM.** The Apaf-1 apoptosome: a large caspase-activating complex. *Biochimie* 84: 203–214, 2002.
83. **Cande C, Vahsen N, Kouranti I, Schmitt E, Daugas E, Spahr C, Luban J, Kroemer RT, Giordanetto F, Garrido C, Penninger JM, Kroemer G.** AIF and cyclophilin A cooperate in apoptosis-associated chromatinolysis. *Oncogene* 23: 1514–1521, 2004.
84. **Cantley LC.** The phosphoinositide 3-kinase pathway. *Science* 296: 1655–1657, 2002.
85. **Cao G, Minami M, Pei W, Yan C, Chen D, O'Horo C, Graham SH, Chen J.** Intracellular bax translocation after transient cerebral ischemia: implications for a role of the mitochondrial apoptotic signaling pathway in ischemic neuronal death. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 21: 321–333, 2001.
86. **Cao LC, Honeyman TW, Cooney R, Kennington L, Scheid CR, Jonassen JA.** Mitochondrial dysfunction is a primary event in renal cell oxalate toxicity. *Kidney Int* 66: 1890–1900, 2004.
87. **Cao Q, Xia Y, Azadniv M, Crispe IN.** The E2F-1 transcription factor promotes caspase-8 and bid expression, and enhances Fas signaling in T cells. *J Immunol* 173: 1111–1117, 2004.
88. **Cao Y, Shibata T, Rainov N.** Liposome-mediated transfer of the bcl-2 gene results in neuroprotection after in vivo transient focal cerebral ischemia in an animal model. *Gene Ther* 9: 415–419, 2002.
89. **Cardillo MR, Sale P, Di Silverio F.** Heat shock protein-90, IL-6 and IL-10 in bladder cancer. *Anticancer Res* 20: 4579–4583, 2000.
90. **Cardone M, Roy N, Stennicke H, Salvesen GA, Franke T, Stanbridge E, Frisch SM, Reed J.** Regulation of cell death protease caspase-9 by phosphorylation. *Science* 282: 1318–1321, 1998.
91. **Carmeliet P, Dor Y, Herbert JM, Fukumura D, Brusselmans K, Dewerchin M, Neeman M, Bono F, Abramovitch R, Maxwell P, Koch CJ, Ratcliffe P, Moons L, Jain RK, Collen D, Keshert E.** Role of HIF-1alpha in hypoxia-mediated apoptosis, cell proliferation and tumour angiogenesis. *Nature* 394: 485–490, 1998.
92. **Carranza-Rosales P, Said-Fernandez S, Sepulveda-Saavedra J, Cruz-Vega DE, Gandolfi AJ.** Morphologic and functional alterations induced by low doses of mercuric chloride in the kidney OK cell line: ultrastructural evidence for an apoptotic mechanism of damage. *Toxicology* 210: 111–121, 2005.
93. **Cartron PF, Gallenne T, Bougras G, Gautier F, Manero F, Vusio P, Meflah K, Vallette FM, Juin P.** The first alpha helix of Bax plays a necessary role in its ligand-induced activation by the BH3-only proteins Bid and PUMA. *Mol Cell* 16: 807–818, 2004.
94. **Cassarino DS, Parks JK, Parker WD, Bennett JP.** The parkinsonian neurotoxin MPP+ opens the mitochondrial permeability transition pore and releases cytochrome *c* in isolated mitochondria via an oxidative mechanism. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1453: 49–62, 1999.
95. **Castedo M, Ferri K, Roumier T, Metivier D, Zamzami N, Kroemer G.** Quantitation of mitochondrial alterations associated with apoptosis. *J Immunol Methods* 265: 39–47, 2002.
96. **Castedo M, Perfettini JL, Roumier T, Andreau K, Medema R, Kroemer G.** Cell death by mitotic catastrophe: a molecular definition. *Oncogene* 23: 2825–2837, 2004.
97. **Castelli M, Reiners JJ, Kessel D.** A mechanism for the proapoptotic activity of ursodeoxycholic acid: effects on Bcl-2 conformation. *Cell Death Differ* 11: 906–914, 2004.
98. **Castro RE, Sola S, Ramalho RM, Steer CJ, Rodrigues CM.** The bile acid tauroursodeoxycholic acid modulates phosphorylation and translocation of bad via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in glutamate-induced apoptosis of rat cortical neurons. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 311: 845–852, 2004.
99. **Cereghetti GM, Scorrano L.** The many shapes of mitochondrial death. *Oncogene.* In press.
100. **Chai J, Du C, Wu JW, Kyin S, Wang X, Shi Y.** Structural and biochemical basis of apoptotic activation by Smac/DIABLO. *Nature* 406: 855–862, 2000.
101. **Chami M, Prandini A, Campanella M, Pinton P, Szabadkai G, Reed J, Rizzuto R.** Bcl-2 and Bax exert opposing effects on Ca^{2+} signaling, which do not depend on their putative pore-forming region. *J Biol Chem* 279: 54581–54589, 2004.
102. **Chan PH.** Mitochondria and neuronal death/survival signaling pathways in cerebral ischemia. *Neurochem Res* 29: 1943–1949, 2004.
103. **Chanan-Khan A.** Bcl-2 antisense therapy in B-cell malignancies. *Blood Rev* 19: 213–221, 2005.
104. **Chandra D, Choy G, Daniel PT, Tang DG.** Bax-dependent regulation of Bak by voltage-dependent anion channel 2. *J Biol Chem* 280: 19051–19061, 2005.

105. **Chang B, Nishikawa M, Sato E, Utsumi K, Inoue M.** L-Carnitine inhibits cisplatin-induced injury of the kidney and small intestine. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 405: 55–64, 2002.
106. **Chang BS, Kelekar A, Harris MH, Harlan JE, Fesik SW, Thompson CB.** The BH3 domain of Bcl-x(S) is required for inhibition of the antiapoptotic function of Bcl-x(L). *Mol Cell Biol* 19: 6673–6681, 1999.
107. **Chang LK, Schmidt RE, Johnson EM Jr.** Alternating metabolic pathways in NGF-deprived sympathetic neurons affect caspase-independent death. *J Cell Biol* 162: 245–256, 2003.
108. **Chanturiya AN, Basanez G, Schubert U, Henklein P, Yewdell JW, Zimmerberg J.** PB1–F2, an influenza A virus-encoded pro-apoptotic mitochondrial protein, creates variably sized pores in planar lipid membranes. *J Virol* 78: 6304–6312, 2004.
109. **Chao DT, Korsmeyer SJ.** Bcl-2 family: regulators of cell death. *Annu Rev Immunol* 16: 395–419, 1998.
110. **Chen D, Wang M, Zhou S, Zhou Q.** HIV-1 Tat targets microtubules to induce apoptosis, a process promoted by the pro-apoptotic Bcl-2 relative Bim. *EMBO J* 21: 6801–6810, 2002.
111. **Chen D, Zhou Q.** Caspase cleavage of BimEL triggers a positive feedback amplification of apoptotic signaling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 1235–1240, 2004.
112. **Chen G, Bower KA, Ma C, Fang S, Thiele CJ, Luo J.** Glycogen synthase kinase 3beta (GSK3beta) mediates 6-hydroxydopamine-induced neuronal death. *FASEB J* 18: 1162–1164, 2004.
113. **Chen H, Chan DC.** Emerging functions of mammalian mitochondrial fusion and fission. *Hum Mol Genet* 14: R283–R289, 2005.
114. **Chen L, Willis SN, Wei A, Smith BJ, Fletcher JI, Hinds MG, Colman PM, Day CL, Adams JM, Huang DC.** Differential targeting of prosurvival Bcl-2 proteins by their BH3-only ligands allows complementary apoptotic function. *Mol Cell* 17: 393–403, 2005.
115. **Chen LB.** Mitochondrial membrane potential in living cells. *Annu Rev Cell Biol* 4: 155–181, 1988.
116. **Chen W, Calvo PA, Malide D, Gibbs J, Schubert U, Bacik I, Basta S, O'Neill R, Schickli J, Palese P, Henklein P, Bennink JR, Yewdell JW.** A novel influenza A virus mitochondrial protein that induces cell death. *Nat Med* 7: 1306–1312, 2001.
117. **Chen X, Zhang X, Kubo H, Harris DM, Mills GD, Moyer J, Berretta R, Potts ST, Marsh JD, Houser SR.** Ca^{2+} influx-induced sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} overload causes mitochondrial-dependent apoptosis in ventricular myocytes. *Circ Res* 97: 1009–1017, 2005.
118. **Chen Y, Cai J, Anders MW, Stevens JL, Jones DP.** Role of mitochondrial dysfunction in *S*-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine-induced apoptosis. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 170: 172–180, 2001.
119. **Cheng EH, Levine B, Boise LH, Thompson CB, Hardwick JM.** Bax-independent inhibition of apoptosis by Bcl-XL. *Nature* 379: 554–556, 1996.
120. **Cheng EH, Nicholas J, Bellows DS, Hayward GS, Guo HG, Reitz MS, Hardwick JM.** A Bcl-2 homolog encoded by Kaposi sarcoma-associated virus, human herpesvirus 8, inhibits apoptosis but does not heterodimerize with Bax or Bak. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 94: 690–694, 1997.
121. **Cheng EH, Sheiko TV, Fisher JK, Craigen WJ, Korsmeyer SJ.** VDAC2 inhibits BAK activation and mitochondrial apoptosis. *Science* 301: 513–517, 2003.
122. **Cheng EH, Wei MC, Weiler S, Flavell RA, Mak TW, Lindsten T, Korsmeyer SJ.** BCL-2, BCL-X(L) sequester BH3 domain-only molecules preventing BAX- and BAK-mediated mitochondrial apoptosis. *Mol Cell* 8: 705–711, 2001.
123. **Cheung EC, Melanson-Drapeau L, Cregan SP, Vanderluit JL, Ferguson KL, McIntosh WC, Park DS, Bennett SA, Slack RS.** Apoptosis-inducing factor is a key factor in neuronal cell death propagated by BAX-dependent and BAX-independent mechanisms. *J Neurosci* 25: 1324–1334, 2005.
124. **Chiba Y, Kubota T, Watanabe M, Matsuzaki SW, Otani Y, Teramoto T, Matsumoto Y, Koya K, Kitajima M.** MKT-077, localized lipophilic cation: antitumor activity against human tumor xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice. *Anticancer Res* 18: 1047–1052, 1998.
125. **Chin PC, Majdzadeh N, D'Mello SR.** Inhibition of GSK3beta is a common event in neuroprotection by different survival factors. *Brain Res Mol Brain Res* 137: 193–201, 2005.
126. **Chinopoulos C, Adam-Vizi V.** Calcium, mitochondria and oxidative stress in neuronal pathology. Novel aspects of an enduring theme. *FEBS Lett* 273: 433–450, 2006.
127. **Chinopoulos C, Starkov AA, Fiskum G.** Cyclosporin A-insensitive permeability transition in brain mitochondria: inhibition by 2-aminoethoxydiphenyl borate. *J Biol Chem* 278: 27382–27389, 2003.
128. **Chipuk JE, Bouchier-Hayes L, Kuwana T, Newmeyer DD, Green DR.** PUMA couples the nuclear and cytoplasmic proapoptotic function of p53. *Science* 309: 1732–1735, 2005.
129. **Chipuk JE, Green DR.** Do inducers of apoptosis trigger caspase-independent cell death? *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 6: 268–275, 2005.
130. **Chipuk JE, Green DR.** p53's believe it or not: lessons on transcription-independent death. *J Clin Immunol* 23: 355–361, 2003.
131. **Chipuk JE, Kuwana T, Bouchier-Hayes L, Droin NM, Newmeyer DD, Schuler M, Green DR.** Direct activation of Bax by p53 mediates mitochondrial membrane permeabilization and apoptosis. *Science* 303: 1010–1014, 2004.
132. **Choi HJ, Kim SW, Lee SY, Moon YW, Hwang O.** Involvement of apoptosis and calcium mobilization in tetrahydrobiopterin-induced dopaminergic cell death. *Exp Neurol* 181: 281–290, 2003.
133. **Cho-Vega JH, Rassidakis GZ, Admirand JH, Oyarzo M, Ramalingam P, Paraguya A, McDonnell TJ, Amin HM, Medeiros LJ.** MCL-1 expression in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. *Hum Pathol* 35: 1095–1100, 2004.
134. **Chua BT, Volbracht C, Tan KO, Li R, Yu VC, Li P.** Mitochondrial translocation of cofilin is an early step in apoptosis induction. *Nat Cell Biol* 5: 1083–1089, 2003.
135. **Chua CW, Lee DT, Ling MT, Zhou C, Man K, Ho J, Chan FL, Wang X, Wong YC.** FTY720, a fungus metabolite, inhibits in vivo growth of androgen-independent prostate cancer. *Int J Cancer* 117: 1039–1048, 2005.
136. **Cipolat S, Rudka T, Hartmann D, Costa V, Serneels L, Craessaerts K, Metzger K, Frezza C, Annaert W, D'Adamio L, Derks C, Dejaegere T, Pellegrini L, D'Hooge R, Scorrano L, De Strooper B.** Mitochondrial rhomboid PARL regulates cytochrome *c* release during apoptosis via OPA1-dependent cristae remodeling. *Cell* 126: 163–175, 2006.
137. **Cirman T, Oresic K, Mazovec G, Turk V, Reed J, Myers R, Salvesen GA, Turk B.** Selective disruption of lysosomes in HeLa cells triggers apoptosis mediated by cleavage of Bid by multiple papain-like lysosomal cathepsins. *J Biol Chem* 279: 3578–3587, 2004.
138. **Clarke SJ, McStay GP, Halestrap AP.** Sanglifehrin A acts as a potent inhibitor of the mitochondrial permeability transition and reperfusion injury of the heart by binding to cyclophilin-D at a different site from cyclosporin A. *J Biol Chem* 277: 34793–34799, 2002.
139. **Clayton R, Clark JB, Sharpe M.** Cytochrome *c* release from rat brain mitochondria is proportional to the mitochondrial functional deficit: implications for apoptosis and neurodegenerative disease. *J Neurochem* 92: 840–849, 2005.
140. **Coleman RE.** Bisphosphonates in breast cancer. *Ann Oncol* 16: 687–695, 2005.
141. **Colon-Ramos DA, Irusta PM, Gan EC, Olson MR, Song J, Morimoto RI, Elliott RM, Lombard M, Hollingsworth R, Hardwick JM, Smith GK, Kornbluth S.** Inhibition of translation and induction of apoptosis by Bunyaviral nonstructural proteins bearing sequence similarity to reaper. *Mol Biol Cell* 14: 4162–4172, 2003.
142. **Condo I, Ventura N, Malisan F, Tomassini B, Testi R.** A pool of extramitochondrial frataxin that promotes cell survival. *J Biol Chem* 281: 16750–16756, 2006.
143. **Corbacella E, Lanzoni I, Ding D, Previati M, Salvi R.** Minocycline attenuates gentamicin induced hair cell loss in neonatal cochlear cultures. *Hear Res* 197: 11–18, 2004.
144. **Cornford PA, Dodson AR, Parsons KF, Desmond AD, Woolfenden A, Fordham M, Neoptolemos JP, Ke Y, Foster CS.** Heat shock protein expression independently predicts clinical outcome in prostate cancer. *Cancer Res* 60: 7099–7105, 2000.
145. **Cory S, Adams JM.** The Bcl2 family: regulators of the cellular life-or-death switch. *Nat Rev Cancer* 2: 647–656, 2002.
146. **Costantini P, Belzacq AS, Vieira HL, Larochette N, de Pablo MA, Zamzami N, Susin SA, Brenner C, Kroemer G.** Oxidation

of a critical thiol residue of the adenine nucleotide translocator enforces Bcl-2-independent permeability transition pore opening and apoptosis. *Oncogene* 19: 307–314, 2000.
147. **Costantini P, Petronilli V, Colonna R, Bernardi P.** On the effects of paraquat on isolated mitochondria. Evidence that paraquat causes opening of the cyclosporin A-sensitive permeability transition pore synergistically with nitric oxide. *Toxicology* 99: 77–88, 1995.
148. **Cotteret S, Jaffer ZM, Beeser A, Chernoff J.** p21-Activated kinase 5 (Pak5) localizes to mitochondria and inhibits apoptosis by phosphorylating BAD. *Mol Cell Biol* 23: 5526–5539, 2003.
149. **Cregan SP, Fortin A, MacLaurin JG, Callaghan SM, Cecconi F, Yu SW, Dawson TM, Dawson VL, Park DS, Kroemer G, Slack RS.** Apoptosis-inducing factor is involved in the regulation of caspase-independent neuronal cell death. *J Cell Biol* 158: 507–517, 2002.
150. **Crenesse D, Tornieri K, Laurens M, Heurteaux C, Cursio R, Gugenheim J, Schmid-Alliana A.** Diltiazem reduces apoptosis in rat hepatocytes subjected to warm hypoxia-reoxygenation. *Pharmacology* 65: 87–95, 2002.
151. **Crompton M, Barksby E, Johnson N, Capano M.** Mitochondrial intermembrane junctional complexes and their involvement in cell death. *Biochimie* 84: 143–152, 2002.
152. **Csordas G, Madesh M, Antonsson B, Hajnoczky G.** tcBid promotes Ca(2+) signal propagation to the mitochondria: control of Ca(2+) permeation through the outer mitochondrial membrane. *EMBO J* 21: 2198–2206, 2002.
153. **Cui J, Das DK, Bertelli A, Tosaki A.** Effects of L-carnitine and its derivatives on postischemic cardiac function, ventricular fibrillation and necrotic and apoptotic cardiomyocyte death in isolated rat hearts. *Mol Cell Biochem* 254: 227–234, 2003.
154. **Culmsee C, Zhu C, Landshamer S, Becattini B, Wagner E, Pellecchia M, Blomgren K, Plesnila N.** Apoptosis-inducing factor triggered by poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and Bid mediates neuronal cell death after oxygen-glucose deprivation and focal cerebral ischemia. *J Neurosci* 25: 10262–10272, 2005.
155. **Dagda RK, Zaucha JA, Wadzinski BE, Strack S.** A developmentally regulated, neuron-specific splice variant of the variable subunit Bbeta targets protein phosphatase 2A to mitochondria and modulates apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 278: 24976–24985, 2003.
156. **D'Agostino DM, Bernardi P, Chieco-Bianchi L, Ciminale V.** Mitochondria as functional targets of proteins coded by human tumor viruses. *Adv Cancer Res* 94: 87–142, 2005.
157. **D'Agostino DM, Silic-Benussi M, Hiraragi H, Lairmore MD, Ciminale V.** The human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 p13II protein: effects on mitochondrial function and cell growth. *Cell Death Differ* 12 *Suppl* 1: 905–915, 2005.
158. **Dallaporta B, Pablo M, Maisse C, Daugas E, Loeffler M, Zamzami N, Kroemer G.** Proteasome activation as a critical event of thymocyte apoptosis. *Cell Death Differ* 7: 368–373, 2000.
159. **Danial NN, Gramm CF, Scorrano L, Zhang CY, Krauss S, Ranger AM, Datta SR, Greenberg ME, Licklider LJ, Lowell BB, Gygi SP, Korsmeyer SJ.** BAD and glucokinase reside in a mitochondrial complex that integrates glycolysis and apoptosis. *Nature* 424: 952–956, 2003.
160. **Darios F, Corti O, Lucking CB, Hampe C, Muriel MP, Abbas N, Gu WJ, Hirsch EC, Rooney T, Ruberg M, Brice A.** Parkin prevents mitochondrial swelling and cytochrome *c* release in mitochondria-dependent cell death. *Hum Mol Genet* 12: 517–526, 2003.
161. **Da-Silva WS, Gomez-Puyou A, de Gomez-Puyou MT, Moreno-Sanchez R, De Felice FG, de Meis L, Oliveira MF, Galina A.** Mitochondrial bound hexokinase activity as a preventive antioxidant defense: steady-state ADP formation as a regulatory mechanism of membrane potential and reactive oxygen species generation in mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 279: 39846–39855, 2004.
162. **Datta SR, Katsov A, Hu L, Petros A, Fesik SW, Yaffe MB, Greenberg ME.** 14–3-3 proteins and survival kinases cooperate to inactivate BAD by BH3 domain phosphorylation. *Mol Cell* 6: 41–51, 2000.
163. **Daugas E, Susin SA, Zamzami N, Ferri KF, Irinopoulou T, Larochette N, Prevost MC, Leber B, Andrews D, Penninger J, Kroemer G.** Mitochondrio-nuclear translocation of AIF in apoptosis and necrosis. *FASEB J* 14: 729–739, 2000.
164. **Day CL, Puthalakath H, Skea G, Strasser A, Barsukov I, Lian LY, Huang DC, Hinds MG.** Localization of dynein light chains 1 and 2 and their pro-apoptotic ligands. *Biochem J* 377: 597–605, 2004.
165. **D'Azzo A, Tessitore A, Sano R.** Gangliosides as apoptotic signals in ER stress response. *Cell Death Differ* 13: 404–414, 2006.
166. **Deacon EM, Pongracz J, Griffiths G, Lord JM.** Isoenzymes of protein kinase C: differential involvement in apoptosis and pathogenesis. *Mol Pathol* 50: 124–131, 1997.
167. **Debatin KM and Krammer PH.** Death receptors in chemotherapy and cancer. *Oncogene* 23: 2950–2966, 2004.
168. **Debatin KM, Poncet D, Kroemer G.** Chemotherapy: targeting the mitochondrial cell death pathway. *Oncogene* 21: 8786–8803, 2002.
169. **Decaudin D, Castedo M, Nemati F, Beurdeley-Thomas A, De Pinieux G, Caron A, Pouillart P, Wijdenes J, Rouillard D, Kroemer G, Poupon MF.** Peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands reverse apoptosis resistance of cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. *Cancer Res* 62: 1388–1393, 2002.
170. **Decaudin D, Marzo I, Brenner C, Kroemer G.** Mitochondria in chemotherapy-induced apoptosis: a prospective novel target of cancer therapy (review). *Int J Oncol* 12: 141–152, 1998.
171. **De Giorgi F, Lartigue L, Bauer MK, Schubert A, Grimm S, Hanson GT, Remington SJ, Youle RJ, Ichas F.** The permeability transition pore signals apoptosis by directing Bax translocation and multimerization. *FASEB J* 16: 607–609, 2002.
172. **Degterev A, Lugovskoy A, Cardone M, Mulley B, Wagner G, Mitchison T, Yuan J.** Identification of small-molecule inhibitors of interaction between the BH3 domain and Bcl-xL. *Nat Cell Biol* 3: 173–182, 2001.
173. **Del Peso L, Gonzalez-Garcia M, Page C, Herrera R, Nunez G.** Interleukin-3-induced phosphorylation of BAD through the protein kinase Akt. *Science* 278: 687–689, 1997.
174. **De Marchi U, Campello S, Szabo I, Tombola F, Martinou JC, Zoratti M.** Bax does not directly participate in the Ca(2+)-induced permeability transition of isolated mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 279: 37415–37422, 2004.
175. **Deniaud A, Brenner C, Kroemer G.** Mitochondrial membrane permeabilization by HIV-1 Vpr. *Mitochondrion* 4: 223–233, 2004.
176. **Deniaud A, Hoebeke J, Briand J, Muller S, Jacotot E, Brenner C.** Peptido-targeting of the mitochondrial transition pore complex for therapeutic apoptosis induction. *Curr Pharm Des.* In press.
177. **Denison SR, Wang F, Becker NA, Schule B, Kock N, Phillips LA, Klein C, Smith DI.** Alterations in the common fragile site gene Parkin in ovarian and other cancers. *Oncogene* 22: 8370–8378, 2003.
178. **De Oliveira F, Chauvin C, Ronot X, Mousseau M, Leverve X, Fontaine E.** Effects of permeability transition inhibition and decrease in cytochrome *c* content on doxorubicin toxicity in K562 cells. *Oncogene* 25: 2646–2655, 2006.
179. **De Pablo MA, Susin SA, Jacotot E, Larochette N, Costantini P, Ravagnan L, Zamzami N, Kroemer G.** Palmitate induces apoptosis via a direct effect on mitochondria. *Apoptosis* 4: 81–87, 1999.
180. **Desagher S, Osen-Sand A, Montessuit S, Magnenat E, Vilbois F, Hochmann A, Journot L, Antonsson B, Martinou JC.** Phosphorylation of bid by casein kinases I and II regulates its cleavage by caspase 8. *Mol Cell* 8: 601–611, 2001.
181. **Detaille D, Guigas B, Chauvin C, Batandier C, Fontaine E, Wiernsperger N, Leverve X.** Metformin prevents high-glucose-induced endothelial cell death through a mitochondrial permeability transition-dependent process. *Diabetes* 54: 2179–2187, 2005.
182. **Distelhorst CW, Shore GC.** Bcl-2 and calcium: controversy beneath the surface. *Oncogene* 23: 2875–2880, 2004.
183. **Dolder M, Walzel B, Speer O, Schlattner U, Wallimann T.** Inhibition of the mitochondrial permeability transition by creatine kinase substrates. Requirement for microcompartmentation. *J Biol Chem* 278: 17760–17766, 2003.
184. **Domanska-Janik K, Buzanska L, Dluzniewska J, Kozlowska H, Sarnowska A, Zablocka B.** Neuroprotection by cyclosporin A following transient brain ischemia correlates with the inhibition of

the early efflux of cytochrome *c* to cytoplasm. *Brain Res* 121: 50–59, 2004.
185. **Don AS, Kisker O, Dilda P, Donoghue N, Zhao X, Decollogne S, Creighton B, Flynn E, Folkman J, Hogg PJ.** A peptide trivalent arsenical inhibits tumor angiogenesis by perturbing mitochondrial function in angiogenic endothelial cells. *Cancer Cell* 3: 497–509, 2003.
186. **Donald SP, Sun XY, Hu CA, Yu J, Mei JM, Valle D, Phang JM.** Proline oxidase, encoded by p53-induced gene-6, catalyzes the generation of proline-dependent reactive oxygen species. *Cancer Res* 61: 1810–1815, 2001.
187. **Du C, Fang M, Li Y, Li L, Wang X.** Smac, a mitochondrial protein that promotes cytochrome *c*-dependent caspase activation by eliminating IAP inhibition. *Cell* 102: 33–42, 2000.
188. **Duchen MR.** Mitochondria and calcium: from cell signalling to cell death. *J Physiol* 529: 57–68, 2000.
189. **Duchen MR, Jacobson J, Keelan J, Mojet MH, Vergun O.** Functional imaging of mitochondria within cells. In: *Methods in Cellular Imaging*, edited by Periasamy A. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 2001, p. 434.
190. **Eaton JW, Qian M.** Molecular bases of cellular iron toxicity. *Free Radic Biol Med* 32: 833–840, 2002.
191. **Ebadi M, Sharma SK, Wanpen S, Amornpan A.** Coenzyme Q10 inhibits mitochondrial complex-1 down-regulation and nuclear factor-kappa B activation. *J Cell Mol Med* 8: 213–222, 2004.
192. **Eisenmann KM, VanBrocklin MW, Staffend NA, Kitchen SM, Koo HM.** Mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway-dependent tumor-specific survival signaling in melanoma cells through inactivation of the proapoptotic protein bad. *Cancer Res* 63: 8330–8337, 2003.
193. **Elimadi A, Sapena R, Settaf A, Le Louet H, Tillement J, Morin D.** Attenuation of liver normothermic ischemia-reperfusion injury by preservation of mitochondrial functions with S-15176, a potent trimetazidine derivative. *Biochem Pharmacol* 62: 509–516, 2001.
194. **Elimadi A, Settaf A, Morin D, Sapena R, Lamchouri F, Cherrah Y, Tillement JP.** Trimetazidine counteracts the hepatic injury associated with ischemia-reperfusion by preserving mitochondrial function. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 286: 23–28, 1998.
195. **Ellerby HM, Arap W, Ellerby LM, Kain R, Andrusiak R, Rio GD, Krajewski S, Lombardo CR, Rao R, Ruoslahti E, Bredesen DE, Pasqualini R.** Anti-cancer activity of targeted pro-apoptotic peptides. *Nat Med* 5: 1032–1038, 1999.
196. **Elmore SP, Qian T, Grissom SF, Lemasters JJ.** The mitochondrial permeability transition initiates autophagy in rat hepatocytes. *FASEB J* 15: 2286–2287, 2001.
197. **Enoksson M, Fernandes AP, Prast S, Lillig CH, Holmgren A, Orrenius S.** Overexpression of glutaredoxin 2 attenuates apoptosis by preventing cytochrome *c* release. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 327: 774–779, 2005.
198. **Erdtmann L, Franck N, Lerat H, Le Seyec J, Gilot D, Cannie I, Gripon P, Hibner U, Guguen-Guillouzo C.** The hepatitis C virus NS2 protein is an inhibitor of CIDE-B-induced apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 278: 18256–18264, 2003.
199. **Erkan M, Kleeff J, Esposito I, Giese T, Ketterer K, Buchler MW, Giese NA, Friess H.** Loss of BNIP3 expression is a late event in pancreatic cancer contributing to chemoresistance and worsened prognosis. *Oncogene* 24: 4421–4432, 2005.
200. **Erler JT, Cawthorne CJ, Williams KJ, Koritzinsky M, Wouters BG, Wilson C, Miller C, Demonacos C, Stratford IJ, Dive C.** Hypoxia-mediated down-regulation of Bid and Bax in tumors occurs via hypoxia-inducible factor 1-dependent and -independent mechanisms and contributes to drug resistance. *Mol Cell Biol* 24: 2875–2889, 2004.
201. **Eskes R, Antonsson B, Osensand A, Montessuit S, Richter C, Sadoul R, Mazzei G, Nichols A, Martinou JC.** Bax-induced cytochrome C release from mitochondria is independent of the permeability transition pore but highly dependent on Mg^{2+} ions. *J Cell Biol* 143: 217–224, 1998.
202. **Everett H, Barry M, Sun X, Lee SF, Frantz C, Berthiaume LG, McFadden G, Bleackley RC.** The myxoma poxvirus protein, M11L, prevents apoptosis by direct interaction with the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. *J Exp Med* 196: 1127–1139, 2002.
203. **Fantin V and Leder P.** Mitochondriotoxic compounds for cancer therapy. *Oncogene*. In press.
204. **Fantin VR, Berardi MJ, Scorrano L, Korsmeyer SJ, Leder P.** A novel mitochondriotoxic small molecule that selectively inhibits tumor cell growth. *Cancer Cell* 2: 29–42, 2002.
205. **Fantin VR and Leder P.** F16, a mitochondriotoxic compound, triggers apoptosis or necrosis depending on the genetic background of the target carcinoma cell. *Cancer Res* 64: 329–336, 2004.
206. **Faure Vigny H, Heddi A, Giraud S, Chautard D, Stepien G.** Expression of oxidative phosphorylation genes in renal tumors and tumoral cell lines. *Mol Carcinog* 16: 165–172, 1996.
207. **Fehrenbacher N and Jaattela M.** Lysosomes as targets for cancer therapy. *Cancer Res* 65: 2993–2995, 2005.
208. **Fei P, Wang W, Kim SH, Wang S, Burns TF, Sax JK, Buzzai M, Dicker DT, McKenna WG, Bernhard EJ, El-Deiry WS.** Bnip3L is induced by p53 under hypoxia, its knockdown promotes tumor growth. *Cancer Cell* 6: 597–609, 2004.
209. **Feldmann G, Haouzi D, Moreau A, Durand-Schneider AM, Bringuier A, Berson A, Mansouri A, Fau D, Pessayre D.** Opening of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore causes matrix expansion and outer membrane rupture in Fas-mediated hepatic apoptosis in mice. *Hepatology* 31: 674–683, 2000.
210. **Feng WY, Liu FT, Patwari Y, Agrawal SG, Newland AC, Jia L.** BH3-domain mimetic compound BH3I-2' induces rapid damage to the inner mitochondrial membrane prior to the cytochrome *c* release from mitochondria. *Br J Haematol* 121: 332–340, 2003.
211. **Fernandez-Salas E, Suh KS, Speransky VV, Bowers WL, Levy JM, Adams T, Pathak KR, Edwards LE, Hayes DD, Cheng C, Steven AC, Weinberg WC, Yuspa SH.** mtCLIC/CLIC4, an organellular chloride channel protein, is increased by DNA damage and participates in the apoptotic response to p53. *Mol Cell Biol* 22: 3610–3620, 2002.
212. **Ferrand-Drake M, Zhu C, Gido G, Hansen AJ, Karlsson JO, Bahr BA, Zamzami N, Kroemer G, Chan PH, Wieloch T, Blomgren K.** Cyclosporin A prevents calpain activation despite increased intracellular calcium concentrations, as well as translocation of apoptosis-inducing factor, cytochrome *c* and caspase-3 activation in neurons exposed to transient hypoglycemia. *J Neurochem* 85: 1431–1442, 2003.
213. **Ferrari R, Merli E, Cicchitelli G, Mele D, Fucili A, Ceconi C.** Therapeutic effects of L-carnitine and propionyl-L-carnitine on cardiovascular diseases: a review. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1033: 79–91, 2004.
214. **Finucane DM, Bossy-Wetzel E, Waterhouse NJ, Cotter TG, Green DR.** Bax-induced caspase activation and apoptosis via cytochrome *c* release from mitochondria is inhibitable by Bcl-xL. *J Biol Chem* 274: 2225–2233, 1999.
215. **Finucane DM, Waterhouse NJ, Amarante-Mendes GP, Cotter TG, Green DR.** Collapse of the inner mitochondrial transmembrane potential is not required for apoptosis of HL60 cells. *Exp Cell Res* 251: 166–174, 1999.
216. **Fiorucci S, Antonelli E, Distrutti E, Mencarelli A, Farneti S, Del Soldato P, Morelli A.** Liver delivery of NO by NCX-1000 protects against acute liver failure and mitochondrial dysfunction induced by APAP in mice. *Br J Pharmacol* 143: 33–42, 2004.
217. **Fiskum G.** Mitochondrial participation in ischemic and traumatic neural cell death. *J Neurotrauma* 17: 843–855, 2000.
218. **Fiskum G, Starkov A, Polster BM, Chinopoulos C.** Mitochondrial mechanisms of neural cell death and neuroprotective interventions in Parkinson's disease. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 991: 111–119, 2003.
219. **Fleischer A, Rebollo A.** Induction of p53-independent apoptosis by the BH3-only protein ITM2Bs. *FEBS Lett* 557: 283–287, 2004.
220. **Fortin A, MacLaurin JG, Arbour N, Cregan SP, Kushwaha N, Callaghan SM, Park DS, Albert PR, Slack RS.** The proapoptotic gene SIVA is a direct transcriptional target for the tumor suppressors p53 and E2F1. *J Biol Chem* 279: 28706–28714, 2004.
221. **Fox CJ, Hammerman PS, Cinalli RM, Master SR, Chodosh LA, Thompson CB.** The serine/threonine kinase Pim-2 is a transcriptionally regulated apoptotic inhibitor. *Genes Dev* 17: 1841–1854, 2003.
222. **Foyouzi-Youssefi R, Arnaudeau S, Borner C, Kelley WL, Tschopp J, Lew DP, Demaurex N, Krause KH.** Bcl-2 decreases

the free Ca^{2+} concentration within the endoplasmic reticulum. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 5723–5728, 2000.
223. **Frank S, Gaume B, Bergmann-Leitner ES, Leitner WW, Robert EG, Catez F, Smith CL, Youle RJ.** The role of dynamin-related protein 1, a mediator of mitochondrial fission, in apoptosis. *Dev Cell* 1: 515–525, 2001.
224. **Franke T, Hornik C, Segev L, Shostak G, Sugimoto C.** PI3K/Akt and apoptosis: size matters. *Oncogene* 22: 8983–8998, 2003.
225. **Frey TG, Mannella CA.** The internal structure of mitochondria. *Trends Biochem Sci* 25: 319–324, 2000.
226. **Frezza C, Cipolat S, Martins de Brito O, Micaroni M, Beznoussenko GV, Rudka T, Bartoli D, Polishuck RS, Danial NN, De Strooper B, Scorrano L.** OPA1 controls apoptotic cristae remodeling independently from mitochondrial fusion. *Cell* 126: 177–189, 2006.
227. **Friberg H, Connern C, Halestrap AP, Wieloch T.** Differences in the activation of the mitochondrial permeability transition among brain regions in the rat correlate with selective vulnerability. *J Neurochem* 72: 2488–2497, 1999.
228. **Friberg H, Ferrand-Drake M, Bengtsson F, Halestrap AP, Wieloch T.** Cyclosporin A, but not FK 506, protects mitochondria and neurons against hypoglycemic damage and implicates the mitochondrial permeability transition in cell death. *J Neurosci* 18: 5151–5159, 1998.
229. **Friberg H, Wieloch T.** Mitochondrial permeability transition in acute neurodegeneration. *Biochimie* 84: 241–250, 2002.
230. **Fromenty B, Robin MA, Igoudjil A, Mansouri A, Pessayre D.** The ins and outs of mitochondrial dysfunction in NASH. *Diabetes Metab* 30: 121–138, 2004.
231. **Fuentes-Prior P, Salvesen GS.** The protein structures that shape caspase activity, specificity, activation and inhibition. *Biochem J* 384: 201–232, 2004.
232. **Fulda S, Jeremias I, Steiner HH, Pietsch T, Debatin KM.** Betulinic acid: a new cytotoxic agent against malignant brain-tumor cells. *Int J Cancer* 82: 435–441, 1999.
233. **Fulda S, Scaffidi C, Susin SA, Krammer PH, Kroemer G, Peter ME, Debatin KM.** Activation of mitochondria and release of mitochondrial apoptogenic factors by betulinic acid. *J Biol Chem* 273: 33942–33948, 1998.
234. **Gakh O, Park S, Liu G, Macomber L, Imlay JA, Ferreira GC, Isaya G.** Mitochondrial iron detoxification is a primary function of frataxin that limits oxidative damage and preserves cell longevity. *Hum Mol Genet* 15: 467–479, 2006.
235. **Galas MC, Bizat N, Cuvelier L, Bantubungi K, Brouillet E, Schiffmann SN, Blum D.** Death of cortical and striatal neurons induced by mitochondrial defect involves differential molecular mechanisms. *Neurobiol Dis* 15: 152–159, 2004.
236. **Galiegue S, Tinel N, Casellas P.** The peripheral benzodiazepine receptor: a promising therapeutic drug target. *Curr Med Chem* 10: 1563–1572, 2003.
237. **Gallego MA, Joseph B, Hemstrom TH, Tamiji S, Mortier L, Kroemer G, Formstecher P, Zhivotovsky B, Marchetti P.** Apoptosis-inducing factor determines the chemoresistance of non-small-cell lung carcinomas. *Oncogene* 23: 6282–6291, 2004.
238. **Galluzzi L, Larochette N, Zamzami N, Kroemer G.** Mitochondria as therapeutic targets for cancer chemotherapy. *Oncogene.* In press.
239. **Gao S, Fu W, Durrenberger M, De Geyter C, Zhang H.** Membrane translocation and oligomerization of hBok are triggered in response to apoptotic stimuli and Bnip3. *Cell Mol Life Sci* 62: 1015–1024, 2005.
240. **Garlid KD, Paucek P.** Mitochondrial potassium transport: the K(+) cycle. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1606: 23–41, 2003.
241. **Garofalo T, Giammarioli AM, Misasi R, Tinari A, Manganelli V, Gambardella L, Pavan A, Malorni W, Sorice M.** Lipid microdomains contribute to apoptosis-associated modifications of mitochondria in T cells. *Cell Death Differ* 12: 1378–1389, 2005.
242. **Garrido C, Galluzzi L, Brunet M, Puig PE, Didelot-Mirjolet C, Kroemer G.** Mechanisms of cytochrome *c* release from mitochondria. *Cell Death Differ.* In press.
243. **Gascoyne RD, Krajewska M, Krajewski S, Connors JM, Reed JC.** Prognostic significance of Bax protein expression in diffuse aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Blood* 90: 3173–3178, 1997.
244. **Gassen M, Lamensdorf I, Armony T, Finberg JP, Youdim MB.** Attenuation of methamphetamine induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity by flupirtine: microdialysis study on dopamine release and free radical generation. *J Neural Transm* 110: 171–182, 2003.
245. **Genestier AL, Michallet MC, Prevost G, Bellot G, Chalabreysse L, Peyrol S, Thivolet F, Etienne J, Lina G, Vallette FM, Vandenesch F, Genestier L.** *Staphylococcus aureus* Panton-Valentine leukocidin directly targets mitochondria and induces Bax-independent apoptosis of human neutrophils. *J Clin Invest* 115: 3117–3127, 2005.
246. **Genini D, Adachi S, Chao Q, Rose DW, Carrera CJ, Cottam HB, Carson DA, Leoni LM.** Deoxyadenosine analogs induce programmed cell death in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by damaging the DNA and by directly affecting the mitochondria. *Blood* 96: 3537–3543, 2000.
247. **Gennari A, Pazos P, Boveri M, Callaghan R, Casado J, Maurici D, Corsini E, Prieto P.** New insights into the mechanisms involved in renal proximal tubular damage induced in vitro by ochratoxin A. *J Biochem Mol Toxicol* 18: 43–49, 2004.
248. **Germain M, Mathai JP, McBride HM, Shore GC.** Endoplasmic reticulum BIK initiates DRP1-regulated remodelling of mitochondrial cristae during apoptosis. *EMBO J* 24: 1546–1556, 2005.
249. **Ghavamzadeh A, Alimoghaddam K, Ghaffari SH, Rostami S, Jahani M, Hosseini R, Mossavi A, Baybordi E, Khodabadeh A, Iravani M, Bahar B, Mortazavi Y, Totonchi M, Aghdami N.** Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with arsenic trioxide without ATRA and/or chemotherapy. *Ann Oncol* 17: 131–134, 2006.
250. **Ghribi O, DeWitt DA, Forbes MS, Arad A, Herman MM, Savory J.** Cyclosporin A inhibits Al-induced cytochrome *c* release from mitochondria in aged rabbits. *J Alzheimers Dis* 3: 387–391, 2001.
251. **Gincel D, Zaid H, Shoshan-Barmatz V.** Calcium binding and translocation by the voltage-dependent anion channel: a possible regulatory mechanism in mitochondrial function. *Biochem J* 358: 147–155, 2001.
252. **Giorgio M, Migliaccio E, Orsini F, Paolucci D, Moroni M, Contursi C, Pelliccia G, Luzi L, Minucci S, Marcaccio M, Pinton P, Rizzuto R, Bernardi P, Paolucci F, Pelicci PG.** Electron transfer between cytochrome *c* and p66Shc generates reactive oxygen species that trigger mitochondrial apoptosis. *Cell* 122: 221–233, 2005.
253. **Giraud S, Bonod-Bidaud C, Wesolowski-Louvel M, Stepien G.** Expression of human ANT2 gene in highly proliferative cells: GRBOX, a new transcriptional element, is involved in the regulation of glycolytic ATP import into mitochondria. *J Mol Biol* 281: 409–418, 1998.
254. **Goffredo D, Rigamonti D, Zuccato C, Tartari M, Valenza M, Cattaneo E.** Prevention of cytosolic IAPs degradation: a potential pharmacological target in Huntington's Disease. *Pharmacol Res* 52: 140–150, 2005.
255. **Gold DV, Modrak DE, Ying Z, Cardillo TM, Sharkey RM, Goldenberg DM.** New MUC1 serum immunoassay differentiates pancreatic cancer from pancreatitis. *J Clin Oncol* 24: 252–258, 2006.
256. **Goldstein J, Waterhouse N, Juin P, Evan G, Green D.** The coordinate release of cytochrome *c* during apoptosis is rapid, complete and kinetically invariant. *Nat Cell Biol* 2: 156–162, 2000.
257. **Golstein P and Kroemer G.** Redundant cell death mechanisms as relics and backups. *Cell Death Differ* 12 *Suppl* 2: 1490–1496, 2005.
258. **Gonzalez-Polo RA, Carvalho G, Braun T, Decaudin D, Fabre C, Larochette N, Perfettini JL, Djavaheri-Mergny M, Youlyouz-Marfak I, Codogno P, Raphael M, Feuillard J, Kroemer G.** PK11195 potently sensitizes to apoptosis induction independently from the peripheral benzodiazepin receptor. *Oncogene* 24: 7503–7513, 2005.
259. **Gonzalvez F, Pariselli F, Dupaigne P, Budihardjo I, Lutter M, Antonsson B, Diolez P, Manon S, Martinou JC, Goubern M, Wang X, Bernard S, Petit PX.** tBid interaction with cardiolipin primarily orchestrates mitochondrial dysfunctions and subsequently activates Bax and Bak. *Cell Death Differ* 12: 614–626, 2005.
260. **Gorur S, Bagdatoglu OT, Polat G.** Protective effect of L-carnitine on renal ischaemia-reperfusion injury in the rat. *Cell Biochem Funct* 23: 151–155, 2005.

261. **Gottfried Y, Rotem A, Lotan R, Steller H, Larisch S.** The mitochondrial ARTS protein promotes apoptosis through targeting XIAP. *EMBO J* 23: 1627–1635, 2004.
262. **Gourlay CW, Ayscough KR.** The actin cytoskeleton: a key regulator of apoptosis and ageing? *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 6: 583–589, 2005.
263. **Green DR, Kroemer G.** The central executioners of apoptosis: caspases or mitochondria? *Trends Cell Biol* 8: 267–271, 1998.
264. **Green DR, Kroemer G.** The pathophysiology of mitochondrial cell death. *Science* 305: 626–629, 2004.
265. **Green DR, Kroemer G.** Pharmacological manipulation of cell death: clinical applications in sight? *J Clin Invest* 115: 2610–2617, 2005.
266. **Greijer AE, van der Wall E.** The role of hypoxia inducible factor 1 (HIF-1) in hypoxia induced apoptosis. *J Clin Pathol* 57: 1009–1014, 2004.
267. **Griffin SD, Harvey R, Clarke DS, Barclay WS, Harris M, Rowlands DJ.** A conserved basic loop in hepatitis C virus p7 protein is required for amantadine-sensitive ion channel activity in mammalian cells but is dispensable for localization to mitochondria. *J Gen Virol* 85: 451–461, 2004.
268. **Grinberg M, Schwarz M, Zaltsman Y, Eini T, Niv H, Pietrokovski S, Gross A.** Mitochondrial carrier homolog 2 is a target of tBID in cells signaled to die by tumor necrosis factor alpha. *Mol Cell Biol* 25: 4579–4590, 2005.
269. **Guicciardi ME, Leist M, Gores GJ.** Lysosomes in cell death. *Oncogene* 23: 2881–2890, 2004.
270. **Guo Y, Srinivasula SM, Druilhe A, Fernandes-Alnemri T, Alnemri ES.** Caspase-2 induces apoptosis by releasing proapoptotic proteins from mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 277: 13430–13437, 2002.
271. **Gupta S, Knowlton AA.** HSP60, Bax, apoptosis and the heart. *J Cell Mol Med* 9: 51–58, 2005.
272. **Gutierrez MG, Master SS, Singh SB, Taylor GA, Colombo MI, Deretic V.** Autophagy is a defense mechanism inhibiting BCG and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* survival in infected macrophages. *Cell* 119: 753–766, 2004.
273. **Hai S, Takemura S, Minamiyama Y, Yamasaki K, Yamamoto S, Kodai S, Tanaka S, Hirohashi K, Suehiro S.** Mitochondrial K(ATP) channel opener prevents ischemia-reperfusion injury in rat liver. *Transplant Proc* 37: 428–431, 2005.
274. **Hajnoczky G, Davies E, Madesh M.** Calcium signaling and apoptosis. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 304: 445–454, 2003.
275. **Halestrap AP, Brenner C.** The adenine nucleotide translocase: a central component of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore and key player in cell death. *Curr Med Chem* 10: 1507–1525, 2003.
276. **Halestrap AP, Clarke SJ, Javadov SA.** Mitochondrial permeability transition pore opening during myocardial reperfusion—a target for cardioprotection. *Cardiovasc Res* 61: 372–385, 2004.
277. **Halestrap AP, Connern CP, Griffiths EJ, Kerr PM.** Cyclosporin A binding to mitochondrial cyclophilin inhibits the permeability transition pore and protects hearts from ischaemia/reperfusion injury. *Mol Cell Biochem* 174: 167–172, 1997.
278. **Halestrap AP, McStay GP, Clarke SJ.** The permeability transition pore complex: another view. *Biochimie* 84: 153–166, 2002.
279. **Han J, Goldstein LA, Gastman BR, Rabinovitz A, Rabinowich H.** Disruption of Mcl-1. Bim complex in granzyme B-mediated mitochondrial apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 280: 16383–16392, 2005.
280. **Hanafusa T, Shinji T, Shiraha H, Nouso K, Iwasaki Y, Yumoto E, Ono T, Koide N.** Functional promoter upstream p53 regulatory sequence of IGFBP3 that is silenced by tumor specific methylation. *BMC Cancer* 5: 9, 2005.
281. **Hanahan D, Weinberg RA.** The hallmarks of cancer. *Cell* 100: 57–70, 2000.
282. **Hans G, Malgrange B, Lallemend F, Crommen J, Wislet-Gendebien S, Belachew S, Robe P, Rogister B, Moonen G, Rigo JM.** Beta-carbolines induce apoptosis in cultured cerebellar granule neurons via the mitochondrial pathway. *Neuropharmacology* 48: 105–117, 2005.
283. **Hao JH, Yu M, Liu FT, Newland AC, Jia L.** Bcl-2 inhibitors sensitize tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand-induced apoptosis by uncoupling of mitochondrial respiration in human leukemic CEM cells. *Cancer Res* 64: 3607–3616, 2004.
284. **Hao Z, Duncan G, Chang C, Elia A, Fang M, Wakeham A, Okada H, Calzascia T, Jang Y, You-Ten A, Yeh W, Ohashi P, Wang X, Mak T.** Specific ablation of the apoptotic functions of cytochrome *C* reveals a differential requirement for cytochrome *C* and Apaf-1 in apoptosis. *Cell* 121: 579–591, 2005.
285. **Haouzi D, Cohen I, Vieira HL, Poncet D, Boya P, Castedo M, Vadrot N, Belzacq AS, Fau D, Brenner C, Feldmann G, Kroemer G.** Mitochondrial permeability transition as a novel principle of hepatorenal toxicity in vivo. *Apoptosis* 7: 395–405, 2002.
286. **Haouzi D, Lekehal M, Tinel M, Vadrot N, Caussanel L, Letteron P, Moreau A, Feldmann G, Fau D, Pessayre D.** Prolonged, but not acute, glutathione depletion promotes Fas-mediated mitochondrial permeability transition and apoptosis in mice. *Hepatology* 33: 1181–1188, 2001.
287. **Harada H, Andersen JS, Mann M, Terada N, Korsmeyer SJ.** p70S6 kinase signals cell survival as well as growth, inactivating the pro-apoptotic molecule BAD. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98: 9666–9670, 2001.
288. **Harada H, Becknell B, Wilm M, Mann M, Huang LJ, Taylor SS, Scott JD, Korsmeyer SJ.** Phosphorylation and inactivation of BAD by mitochondria-anchored protein kinase A. *Mol Cell* 3: 413–422, 1999.
289. **Harada K, Toyooka S, Shivapurkar N, Maitra A, Reddy JL, Matta H, Miyajima K, Timmons CF, Tomlinson GE, Mastrangelo D, Hay RJ, Chaudhary PM, Gazdar AF.** Deregulation of caspase 8 and 10 expression in pediatric tumors and cell lines. *Cancer Res* 62: 5897–5901, 2002.
290. **Haupt S, Berger M, Goldberg Z, Haupt Y.** Apoptosis: the p53 network. *J Cell Sci* 116: 4077–4085, 2003.
291. **Hausenloy D, Wynne A, Duchen M, Yellon D.** Transient mitochondrial permeability transition pore opening mediates preconditioning-induced protection. *Circulation* 109: 1714–1717, 2004.
292. **He L, Poblenz AT, Medrano CJ, Fox DA.** Lead and calcium produce rod photoreceptor cell apoptosis by opening the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. *J Biol Chem* 275: 12175–12184, 2000.
293. **He Y, Liu J, Durrant D, Yang HS, Sweatman T, Lothstein L, Lee RM.** *N*-benzyladriamycin-14-valerate (AD198) induces apoptosis through protein kinase C-delta-induced phosphorylation of phospholipid scramblase 3. *Cancer Res* 65: 10016–10023, 2005.
294. **Heath EI, Gaskins M, Pitot HC, Pili R, Tan W, Marschke R, Liu G, Hillman D, Sarkar F, Sheng S, Erlichman C, Ivy P.** A phase II trial of 17-allylamino-17-demethoxygeldanamycin in patients with hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer. *Clin Prostate Cancer* 4: 138–141, 2005.
295. **Heerdt B, Houston M, Wilson A, Augenlicht L.** The intrinsic mitochondrial membrane potential (Deltapsim) is associated with steady-state mitochondrial activity and the extent to which colonic epithelial cells undergo butyrate-mediated growth arrest and apoptosis. *Cancer Res* 63: 6311–6319, 2003.
296. **Henderson C, Aleo E, Fontanini A, Maestro R, Paroni G, Brancolini C.** Caspase activation and apoptosis in response to proteasome inhibitors. *Cell Death Differ* 1240–1254, 2005.
297. **Herdegen T, Waetzig V.** AP-1 proteins in the adult brain: facts and fiction about effectors of neuroprotection and neurodegeneration. *Oncogene* 20: 2424–2437, 2001.
298. **Hernandez LD, Pypaert M, Flavell RA, Galan JE.** A *Salmonella* protein causes macrophage cell death by inducing autophagy. *J Cell Biol* 163: 1123–1131, 2003.
299. **Herrant M, Jacquel A, Marchetti S, Belhacene N, Colosetti P, Luciano F, Auberger P.** Cleavage of Mcl-1 by caspases impaired its ability to counteract Bim-induced apoptosis. *Oncogene* 23: 7863–7873, 2004.
300. **Hershko T, Ginsberg D.** Up-regulation of Bcl-2 homology 3 (BH3)-only proteins by E2F1 mediates apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 279: 8627–8634, 2004.
301. **Hickish T, Robertson D, Clarke P, Hill M, di Stefano F, Clarke C, Cunningham D.** Ultrastructural localization of BHRF1: an Epstein-Barr virus gene product which has homology with bcl-2. *Cancer Res* 54: 2808–2811, 1994.
302. **Hirakawa A, Takeyama N, Nakatani T, Tanaka T.** Mitochondrial permeability transition and cytochrome *c* release in ischemia-reperfusion injury of the rat liver. *J Surg Res* 111: 240–247, 2003.

303. **Hirsch T, Dallaporta B, Zamzami N, Susin SA, Ravagnan L, Marzo I, Brenner C, Kroemer G.** Proteasome activation occurs at an early, premitochondrial step of thymocyte apoptosis. *J Immunol* 161: 35–40, 1998.
304. **Hirsch T, Decaudin D, Susin SA, Marchetti P, Larochette N, Resche-Rigon M, Kroemer G.** PK11195, a ligand of the mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor, facilitates the induction of apoptosis and reverses Bcl-2-mediated cytoprotection. *Exp Cell Res* 241: 426–434, 1998.
305. **Hirsch T, Marchetti P, Susin SA, Dallaporta B, Zamzami N, Marzo I, Geuskens M, Kroemer G.** The apoptosis-necrosis paradox. Apoptogenic proteases activated after mitochondrial permeability transition determine the mode of cell death. *Oncogene* 15: 1573–1581, 1997.
306. **Hoehler D, Marquardt RR, McIntosh AR, Hatch GM.** Induction of free radicals in hepatocytes, mitochondria and microsomes of rats by ochratoxin A and its analogs. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1357: 225–233, 1997.
307. **Holscher C.** Development of beta-amyloid-induced neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease and novel neuroprotective strategies. *Rev Neurosci* 16: 181–212, 2005.
308. **Honda HM, Korge P, Weiss JN.** Mitochondria and ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1047: 248–258, 2005.
309. **Hooft L, van der Veldt AA, van Diest PJ, Hoekstra OS, Berkhof J, Teule GJ, Molthoff CF.** [^{18}F]fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in recurrent thyroid cancer is related to hexokinase i expression in the primary tumor. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 90: 328–334, 2005.
310. **Hopkins-Donaldson S, Cathomas R, Simoes-Wust AP, Kurtz S, Belyanskaya L, Stahel RA, Zangemeister-Wittke U.** Induction of apoptosis and chemosensitization of mesothelioma cells by Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL antisense treatment. *Int J Cancer* 106: 160–166, 2003.
311. **Hoque MO, Begum S, Sommer M, Lee T, Trink B, Ratovitski E, Sidransky D.** PUMA in head and neck cancer. *Cancer Lett* 199: 75–81, 2003.
312. **Hotchkiss RS, McConnell KW, Bullok K, Davis CG, Chang KC, Schwulst SJ, Dunne JC, Dietz GP, Bahr M, McDunn JE, Karl IE, Wagner TH, Cobb JP, Coopersmith CM, Piwnica-Worms D.** TAT-BH4 and TAT-Bcl-xL peptides protect against sepsis-induced lymphocyte apoptosis in vivo. *J Immunol* 176: 5471–5477, 2006.
313. **Howell M, Williams T, Hazlewood SA.** Herpesvirus pan encodes a functional homologue of BHRF1, the Epstein-Barr virus v-Bcl-2. *BMC Microbiol* 5: 6, 2005.
314. **Hu XM, Zhang Y, Zeng FD.** Effects of beta-aescin on apoptosis induced by transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats. *Acta Pharmacol Sin* 25: 1267–1275, 2004.
315. **Huang DC, Strasser A.** BH3-only proteins-essential initiators of apoptotic cell death. *Cell* 103: 839–842, 2000.
316. **Huang Q, Petros AM, Virgin HW, Fesik SW, Olejniczak ET.** Solution structure of a Bcl-2 homolog from Kaposi sarcoma virus. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99: 3428–3433, 2002.
317. **Huang Q, Petros AM, Virgin HW, Fesik SW, Olejniczak ET.** Solution structure of the BHRF1 protein from Epstein-Barr virus, a homolog of human Bcl-2. *J Mol Biol* 332: 1123–1130, 2003.
318. **Huang Y, Rich RL, Myszka DG, Wu H.** Requirement of both the second and third BIR domains for the relief of X-linked inhibitor of apoptosis protein (XIAP)-mediated caspase inhibition by Smac. *J Biol Chem* 278: 49517–49522, 2003.
319. **Huh KW, Siddiqui A.** Characterization of the mitochondrial association of hepatitis B virus X protein, HBx. *Mitochondrion* 1: 349–359, 2002.
320. **Hunter DR, Haworth RA, Southard JH.** Relationship between configuration, function, permeability in calcium-treated mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 251: 5069–5077, 1976.
321. **Huser J, Rechenmacher CE, Blatter LA.** Imaging the permeability pore transition in single mitochondria. *Biophys J* 74: 2129–2137, 1998.
322. **Hwang PM, Bunz F, Yu J, Rago C, Chan TA, Murphy MP, Kelso GF, Smith RA, Kinzler KW, Vogelstein B.** Ferredoxin reductase affects p53-dependent, 5-fluorouracil-induced apoptosis in colorectal cancer cells. *Nat Med* 7: 1111–1117, 2001.
323. **Ichas F, Jouaville LS, Mazat JP.** Mitochondria are excitable organelles capable of generating and conveying electrical and calcium signals. *Cell* 89: 1145–1153, 1997.
324. **Ichinose M, Liu XH, Hagihara N, Youle RJ.** Extracellular Bad fused to toxin transport domains induces apoptosis. *Cancer Res* 62: 1433–1438, 2002.
325. **Ihrie RA, Reczek E, Horner JS, Khachatrian L, Sage J, Jacks T, Attardi LD.** Perp is a mediator of p53-dependent apoptosis in diverse cell types. *Curr Biol* 13: 1985–1990, 2003.
326. **Imazu T, Shimizu S, Tagami S, Matsushima M, Nakamura Y, Miki T, Okuyama A, Tsujimoto Y.** Bcl-2/E1B 19 kDa-interacting protein 3-like protein (Bnip3L) interacts with bcl-2/Bcl-xL and induces apoptosis by altering mitochondrial membrane permeability. *Oncogene* 18: 4523–4529, 1999.
327. **Inohara N, Ding L, Chen S, Nunez G.** harakiri, a novel regulator of cell death, encodes a protein that activates apoptosis and interacts selectively with survival-promoting proteins Bcl-2 and Bcl-X(L). *EMBO J* 16: 1686–1694, 1997.
328. **InSug O, Datar S, Koch CJ, Shapiro IM, Shenker BJ.** Mercuric compounds inhibit human monocyte function by inducing apoptosis: evidence for formation of reactive oxygen species, development of mitochondrial membrane permeability transition and loss of reductive reserve. *Toxicology* 124: 211–224, 1997.
329. **Ionov Y, Yamamoto H, Krajewski S, Reed JC, Perucho M.** Mutational inactivation of the proapoptotic gene BAX confers selective advantage during tumor clonal evolution. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 10872–10877, 2000.
330. **Irusta PM, Chen YB, Hardwick JM.** Viral modulators of cell death provide new links to old pathways. *Curr Opin Cell Biol* 15: 700–705, 2003.
331. **Irvine RA, Adachi N, Shibata DK, Cassell GD, Yu K, Karanjawala ZE, Hsieh CL, Lieber MR.** Generation and characterization of endonuclease G null mice. *Mol Cell Biol* 25: 294–302, 2005.
332. **Irwin W, Fontaine E, Agnolucci L, Penzo D, Betto R, Bortolotto S, Reggiani C, Salviati G, Bernardi P.** Bupivacaine myotoxicity is mediated by mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 277: 12221–12227, 2002.
333. **Ishida H, Hirota Y, Genka C, Nakazawa H, Nakaya H, Sato T.** Opening of mitochondrial K(ATP) channels attenuates the ouabain-induced calcium overload in mitochondria. *Circ Res* 89: 856–858, 2001.
334. **Isomoto H, Oka M, Yano Y, Kanazawa Y, Soda H, Terada R, Yasutake T, Nakayama T, Shikuwa S, Takeshima F, Udono H, Murata I, Ohtsuka K, Kohno S.** Expression of heat shock protein (Hsp) 70 and Hsp 40 in gastric cancer. *Cancer Lett* 198: 219–228, 2003.
335. **Itano Y, Nomura Y.** 1-Methyl-4-phenyl-pyridinium ion (MPP+) causes DNA fragmentation and increases the Bcl-2 expression in human neuroblastoma, SH-SY5Y cells, through different mechanisms. *Brain Res* 704: 240–245, 1995.
336. **Jackman DM, Johnson BE.** Small-cell lung cancer. *Lancet* 366: 1385–1396, 2005.
337. **Jacotot E, Deniaud A, ABS, JPB, Touat Z, Le Bras M, Brenner C.** Therapeutic peptides: targeting the mitochondrion to modulate apoptosis. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. In press.
338. **Jacotot E, Ferri KF, El Hamel C, Brenner C, Druillennec S, Hoebeke J, Rustin P, Metivier D, Lenoir C, Geuskens M, Vieira HL, Loeffler M, Belzacq AS, Briand JP, Zamzami N, Edelman L, Xie ZH, Reed JC, Roques BP, Kroemer G.** Control of mitochondrial membrane permeabilization by adenine nucleotide translocator interacting with HIV-1 viral protein R and Bcl-2. *J Exp Med* 193: 509–519, 2001.
339. **Jacotot E, Ravagnan L, Loeffler M, Ferri KF, Vieira HL, Zamzami N, Costantini P, Druillennec S, Hoebeke J, Briand JP, Irinopoulou T, Daugas E, Susin SA, Cointe D, Xie ZH, Reed JC, Roques BP, Kroemer G.** The HIV-1 viral protein R induces apoptosis via a direct effect on the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. *J Exp Med* 191: 33–46, 2000.
340. **James DI, Parone PA, Mattenberger Y, Martinou JC.** hFis1, a novel component of the mammalian mitochondrial fission machinery. *J Biol Chem* 278: 36373–36379, 2003.
341. **Jan G, Belzacq AS, Haouzi D, Rouault A, Metivier D, Kroemer G, Brenner C.** Propionibacteria induce apoptosis of colorectal

carcinoma cells via short-chain fatty acids acting on mitochondria. *Cell Death Differ* 9: 179–188, 2002.
342. **Jan Y, Matter M, Pai JT, Chen YL, Pilch J, Komatsu M, Ong E, Fukuda M, Ruoslahti E.** A mitochondrial protein, Bit1, mediates apoptosis regulated by integrins and Groucho/TLE corepressors. *Cell* 116: 751–762, 2004.
343. **Jana NR, Zemskov EA, Wang G, Nukina N.** Altered proteasomal function due to the expression of polyglutamine-expanded truncated N-terminal huntingtin induces apoptosis by caspase activation through mitochondrial cytochrome *c* release. *Hum Mol Genet* 10: 1049–1059, 2001.
344. **Jansson A, Arbman G, Sun XF.** mRNA and protein expression of PUMA in sporadic colorectal cancer. *Oncol Rep* 12: 1245–1249, 2004.
345. **Jansson AK, Emterling AM, Arbman G, Sun XF.** Noxa in colorectal cancer: a study on DNA, mRNA and protein expression. *Oncogene* 22: 4675–4678, 2003.
346. **Jayanthi S, Deng X, Ladenheim B, McCoy MT, Cluster A, Cai NS, Cadet JL.** Calcineurin/NFAT-induced up-regulation of the Fas ligand/Fas death pathway is involved in methamphetamine-induced neuronal apoptosis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 868–873, 2005.
347. **Jeon BS, Jackson-Lewis V, Burke RE.** 6-Hydroxydopamine lesion of the rat substantia nigra: time course and morphology of cell death. *Neurodegeneration* 4: 131–137, 1995.
348. **Jin S, Zhuo Y, Guo W, Field J.** p21-Activated kinase 1 (Pak1)-dependent phosphorylation of Raf-1 regulates its mitochondrial localization, phosphorylation of BAD, Bcl-2 association. *J Biol Chem* 280: 24698–24705, 2005.
349. **Jin Z, Gao F, Flagg T, Deng X.** Nicotine induces multi-site phosphorylation of Bad in association with suppression of apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 279: 23837–23844, 2004.
350. **Jin Z, Gao F, Flagg T, Deng X.** Tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone promotes functional cooperation of Bcl2 and c-Myc through phosphorylation in regulating cell survival and proliferation. *J Biol Chem* 279: 40209–40219, 2004.
351. **Johnson H, Scorrano L, Korsmeyer SJ, Ley TJ.** Cell death induced by granzyme C. *Blood* 101: 3093–3101, 2003.
352. **Jonas EA, Hickman JA, Chachar M, Polster BM, Brandt TA, Fannjiang Y, Ivanovska I, Basanez G, Kinnally KW, Zimmerberg J, Hardwick JM, Kaczmarek LK.** Proapoptotic N-truncated BCL-xL protein activates endogenous mitochondrial channels in living synaptic terminals. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 13590–13595, 2004.
353. **Jordan MA, Wilson L.** Microtubules as a target for anticancer drugs. *Nat Rev Cancer* 4: 253–265, 2004.
354. **Jou MJ, Peng TI, Reiter RJ, Jou SB, Wu HY, Wen ST.** Visualization of the antioxidative effects of melatonin at the mitochondrial level during oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of rat brain astrocytes. *J Pineal Res* 37: 55–70, 2004.
355. **Jouaville LS, Ichas F, Mazat JP.** Modulation of cell calcium signals by mitochondria. *Mol Cell Biochem* 184: 371–376, 1998.
356. **Joza N, Susin SA, Daugas E, Stanford WL, Cho SK, Li CY, Sasaki T, Elia AJ, Cheng HY, Ravagnan L, Ferri KF, Zamzami N, Wakeham A, Hakem R, Yoshida H, Kong YY, Mak TW, Zuniga-Pflucker JC, Kroemer G, Penninger JM.** Essential role of the mitochondrial apoptosis-inducing factor in programmed cell death. *Nature* 410: 549–554, 2001.
357. **Jung-Ha H, Kim D, Lee SB, Hong SI, Park SY, Huh J, Kim CW, Kim SS, Lee Y, Choi SS, Shin HS.** Expression of Bfl-1 in normal and tumor tissues: Bfl-1 overexpression in cancer is attributable to its preferential expression in infiltrating inflammatory cells. *Hum Pathol* 29: 723–728, 1998.
358. **Kaeser M, Iggo R.** Chromatin immunoprecipitation analysis fails to support the latency model for regulation of p53 DNA binding activity in vivo. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99: 95–100, 2002.
359. **Kagan VE, Tyurin VA, Jiang J, Tyurina YY, Ritov VB, Amoscato AA, Osipov AN, Belikova NA, Kapralov AA, Kini V, Vlasova II, Zhao Q, Zou M, Di P, Svistunenko DA, Kurnikov IV, Borisenko GG.** Cytochrome *c* acts as a cardiolipin oxygenase required for release of proapoptotic factors. *Nat Chem Biol* 1: 223–232, 2005.
360. **Kakinuma Y, Ando M, Kuwabara M, Katare RG, Okudela K, Kobayashi M, Sato T.** Acetylcholine from vagal stimulation protects cardiomyocytes against ischemia and hypoxia involving additive non-hypoxic induction of HIF-1alpha. *FEBS Lett* 579: 2111–2118, 2005.
361. **Kalinec GM, Fernandez-Zapico ME, Urrutia R, Esteban-Cruciani N, Chen S, Kalinec F.** Pivotal role of Harakiri in the induction and prevention of gentamicin-induced hearing loss. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 16019–16024, 2005.
362. **Kanazawa Y, Isomoto H, Oka M, Yano Y, Soda H, Shikuwa S, Takeshima F, Omagari K, Mizuta Y, Murase K, Nakagoe T, Ohtsuka K, Kohno S.** Expression of heat shock protein (Hsp) 70 and Hsp 40 in colorectal cancer. *Med Oncol* 20: 157–164, 2003.
363. **Kang CB, Tai J, Chia J, Yoon HS.** The flexible loop of Bcl-2 is required for molecular interaction with immunosuppressant FK-506 binding protein 38 (FKBP38). *FEBS Lett* 579: 1469–1476, 2005.
364. **Kanzawa T, Zhang L, Xiao L, Germano IM, Kondo Y, Kondo S.** Arsenic trioxide induces autophagic cell death in malignant glioma cells by upregulation of mitochondrial cell death protein BNIP3. *Oncogene* 24: 980–991, 2005.
365. **Karbowski M, Arnoult D, Chen H, Chan DC, Smith CL, Youle RJ.** Quantitation of mitochondrial dynamics by photolabeling of individual organelles shows that mitochondrial fusion is blocked during the Bax activation phase of apoptosis. *J Cell Biol* 164: 493–499, 2004.
366. **Karbowski M, Jeong SY, Youle RJ.** Endophilin B1 is required for the maintenance of mitochondrial morphology. *J Cell Biol* 166: 1027–1039, 2004.
367. **Karuman P, Gozani O, Odze RD, Zhou XC, Zhu H, Shaw R, Brien TP, Bozzuto CD, Ooi D, Cantley LC, Yuan J.** The Peutz-Jegher gene product LKB1 is a mediator of p53-dependent cell death. *Mol Cell* 7: 1307–1319, 2001.
368. **Katoh I, Tomimori Y, Ikawa Y, Kurata S.** Dimerization and processing of procaspase-9 by redox stress in mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 279: 15515–15523, 2004.
369. **Katz KD, Curry SC, Brooks DE, Gerkin RD.** The effect of cyclosporine A on survival time in salicylate-poisoned rats. *J Emerg Med* 26: 151–155, 2004.
370. **Kaufmann P, Torok M, Hanni A, Roberts P, Gasser R, Krahenbuhl S.** Mechanisms of benzarone and benzbromarone-induced hepatic toxicity. *Hepatology* 41: 925–935, 2005.
371. **Keedwell RG, Zhao Y, Hammond LA, Qin S, Tsang KY, Reitmair A, Molina Y, Okawa Y, Atangan LI, Shurland DL, Wen K, Wallace DM, Bird R, Chandraratna RA, Brown G.** A retinoid-related molecule that does not bind to classical retinoid receptors potently induces apoptosis in human prostate cancer cells through rapid caspase activation. *Cancer Res* 64: 3302–3312, 2004.
372. **Keene CD, Rodrigues CM, Eich T, Chhabra MS, Steer CJ, Low WC.** Tauroursodeoxycholic acid, a bile acid, is neuroprotective in a transgenic animal model of Huntington's disease. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99: 10671–10676, 2002.
373. **Keep M, Elmer E, Fong KS, Csiszar K.** Intrathecal cyclosporin prolongs survival of late-stage ALS mice. *Brain Res* 894: 327–331, 2001.
374. **Kelekar A, Chang BS, Harlan JE, Fesik SW, Thompson CB.** Bad is a BH3 domain-containing protein that forms an inactivating dimer with Bcl-x(L). *Mol Cell Biol* 17: 7040–7046, 1997.
375. **Kelly KJ, Plotkin Z, Vulgamott SL, Dagher PC.** P53 mediates the apoptotic response to GTP depletion after renal ischemia-reperfusion: protective role of a p53 inhibitor. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 14: 128–138, 2003.
376. **Kelly KJ, Sutton TA, Weathered N, Ray N, Caldwell EJ, Plotkin Z, Dagher PC.** Minocycline inhibits apoptosis and inflammation in a rat model of ischemic renal injury. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 287: F760–F766, 2004.
377. **Kerr JF, Wyllie AH, Currie AR.** Apoptosis: a basic biological phenomenon with wide-ranging implications in tissue kinetics. *Br J Cancer* 26: 239–257, 1972.
378. **Kharbanda S, Saxena S, Yoshida K, Pandey P, Kaneki M, Wang Q, Cheng K, Chen Y, Campbell A, Sudha T, Yuan Z, Narula J, Weichselbaum R, Nalin C, Kufe D.** Translocation of SAPK/JNK to mitochondria and interaction with Bcl-x(L) in response to DNA damage. *J Biol Chem* 275: 322–327, 2000.

379. **Khoury JD, Medeiros LJ, Rassidakis GZ, McDonnell TJ, Abruzzo LV, Lai R.** Expression of Mcl-1 in mantle cell lymphoma is associated with high-grade morphology, a high proliferative state, p53 overexpression. *J Pathol* 199: 90–97, 2003.
380. **Kidd JF, Pilkington MF, Schell MJ, Fogarty KE, Skepper JN, Taylor CW, Thorn P.** Paclitaxel affects cytosolic calcium signals by opening the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. *J Biol Chem* 277: 6504–6510, 2002.
381. **Kim AJ, Shi Y, Austin RC, Werstuck GH.** Valproate protects cells from ER stress-induced lipid accumulation and apoptosis by inhibiting glycogen synthase kinase-3. *J Cell Sci* 118: 89–99, 2005.
382. **Kim JY, Ahn HJ, Ryu JH, Suk K, Park JH.** BH3-only protein Noxa is a mediator of hypoxic cell death induced by hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha. *J Exp Med* 199: 113–124, 2004.
383. **Kim YM, Kim TH, Chung HT, Talanian RV, Yin XM, Billiar TR.** Nitric oxide prevents tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced rat hepatocyte apoptosis by the interruption of mitochondrial apoptotic signaling through *S*-nitrosylation of caspase-8. *Hepatology* 32: 770–778, 2000.
384. **Kira Y, Nishikawa M, Ochi A, Sato E, Inoue M.** L-Carnitine suppresses the onset of neuromuscular degeneration and increases the life span of mice with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Brain Res* 1070: 206–214, 2006.
385. **Kirkinezos IG, Hernandez D, Bradley WG, Moraes CT.** An ALS mouse model with a permeable blood-brain barrier benefits from systemic cyclosporine A treatment. *J Neurochem* 88: 821–826, 2004.
386. **Kirsch DG, Doseff A, Chau BN, Lim DS, de Souza-Pinto NC, Hansford R, Kastan MB, Lazebnik YA, Hardwick JM.** Caspase-3-dependent cleavage of Bcl-2 promotes release of cytochrome *c*. *J Biol Chem* 274: 21155–21161, 1999.
387. **Kitada S, Leone M, Sareth S, Zhai D, Reed JC, Pellecchia M.** Discovery, characterization, structure-activity relationship studies of proapoptotic polyphenols targeting B-cell lymphocyte/leukemia-2 proteins. *J Med Chem* 46: 4259–4264, 2003.
388. **Kitada S, Pedersen IM, Schimmer AD, Reed JC.** Dysregulation of apoptosis genes in hematopoietic malignancies. *Oncogene* 21: 3459–3474, 2002.
389. **Kitamura S, Kondo S, Shinomura Y, Kanayama S, Miyazaki Y, Kiyohara T, Hiraoka S, Matsuzawa Y.** Met/HGF receptor modulates bcl-w expression and inhibits apoptosis in human colorectal cancers. *Br J Cancer* 83: 668–673, 2000.
390. **Klein JA, Longo-Guess CM, Rossmann MP, Seburn KL, Hurd RE, Frankel WN, Bronson RT, Ackerman SL.** The harlequin mouse mutation downregulates apoptosis-inducing factor. *Nature* 419: 367–374, 2002.
391. **Klivenyi P, Ferrante RJ, Matthews RT, Bogdanov MB, Klein AM, Andreassen OA, Mueller G, Wermer M, Kaddurah-Daouk R, Beal MF.** Neuroprotective effects of creatine in a transgenic animal model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Nat Med* 5: 347–350, 1999.
392. **Klohn PC, Soriano ME, Irwin W, Penzo D, Scorrano L, Bitsch A, Neumann HG, Bernardi P.** Early resistance to cell death and to onset of the mitochondrial permeability transition during hepatocarcinogenesis with 2-acetylaminofluorene. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 100: 10014–10019, 2003.
393. **Klopfer A, Hasenjager A, Belka C, Schulze-Osthoff K, Dorken B, Daniel PT.** Adenine deoxynucleotides fludarabine and cladribine induce apoptosis in a CD95/Fas receptor, FADD and caspase-8-independent manner by activation of the mitochondrial cell death pathway. *Oncogene* 23: 9408–9418, 2004.
394. **Kohler C, Gahm A, Noma T, Nakazawa A, Orrenius S, Zhivotovsky B.** Release of adenylate kinase 2 from the mitochondrial intermembrane space during apoptosis. *FEBS Lett* 447: 10–12, 1999.
395. **Kokoszka JE, Waymire KG, Levy SE, Sligh JE, Cai J, Jones DP, MacGregor GR, Wallace DC.** The ADP/ATP translocator is not essential for the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. *Nature* 427: 461–465, 2004.
396. **Konishi A, Shimizu S, Hirota J, Takao T, Fan Y, Matsuoka Y, Zhang L, Yoneda Y, Fujii Y, Skoultchi AI, Tsujimoto Y.** Involvement of histone H1.2 in apoptosis induced by DNA double-strand breaks. *Cell* 114: 673–688, 2003.
397. **Kops G, Weaver B, Cleveland D.** On the road to cancer: aneuploidy and the mitotic checkpoint. *Nature Rev Cancer* 5: 773–785, 2005.
398. **Korge P, Honda HM, Weiss JN.** Effects of fatty acids in isolated mitochondria: implications for ischemic injury and cardioprotection. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 285: H259–H269, 2003.
399. **Korge P, Honda HM, Weiss JN.** Protection of cardiac mitochondria by diazoxide and protein kinase C: implications for ischemic preconditioning. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99: 3312–3317, 2002.
400. **Kowaltowski AJ, Castilho RF, Vercesi AE.** Mitochondrial permeability transition and oxidative stress. *FEBS Lett* 495: 12–15, 2001.
401. **Krajewski S, Krajewska M, Ellerby LM, Welsh K, Xie Z, Deveraux QL, Salvesen GS, Bredesen DE, Rosenthal RE, Fiskum G, Reed JC.** Release of caspase-9 from mitochondria during neuronal apoptosis and cerebral ischemia. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96: 5752–5757, 1999.
402. **Krammer PH.** CD95's deadly mission in the immune system. *Nature* 407: 789–795, 2000.
403. **Kristal B, Stavrovskaya I, Narayanan M, Krasnikov B, Brown A, Beal M, Friedlander R.** The mitochondrial permeability transition as a target for neuroprotection. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 36: 309–312, 2004.
404. **Kroemer G, Dallaporta B, Resche-Rigon M.** The mitochondrial death/life regulator in apoptosis and necrosis. *Annu Rev Physiol* 60: 619–642, 1998.
405. **Kroemer G, El-Deiry WS, Golstein P, Peter ME, Vaux D, Vandenabeele P, Zhivotovsky B, Blagosklonny MV, Malorni W, Knight RA, Piacentini M, Nagata S, Melino G.** Classification of cell death: recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee on Cell Death. *Cell Death Differ* 12 *Suppl* 2: 1463–1467, 2005.
406. **Kroemer G, Jaattela M.** Lysosomes and autophagy in cell death control. *Nat Rev Cancer* 5: 886–897, 2005.
407. **Kroemer G, Martin SJ.** Caspase-independent cell death. *Nat Med* 11: 725–730, 2005.
408. **Kroemer G, Reed JC.** Mitochondrial control of cell death. *Nat Med* 6: 513–519, 2000.
409. **Kroemer G, Zamzami N, Susin SA.** Mitochondrial control of apoptosis. *Immunol Today* 18: 44–51, 1997.
410. **Kroner A, Seitelberger R, Schirnhofer J, Bernecker O, Mallinger R, Hallstrom S, Ploner M, Podesser BK.** Diltiazem during reperfusion preserves high energy phosphates by protection of mitochondrial integrity. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 21: 224–231, 2002.
411. **Kruman I, Bruce-Keller A, Bredesen D, Waeg G, Mattson M.** Evidence that 4-hydroxynonenal mediates oxidative stress-induced neuronal apoptosis. *J Neurosci* 17: 5089–5100, 1997.
412. **Kruman II, Mattson MP.** Pivotal role of mitochondrial calcium uptake in neural cell apoptosis and necrosis. *J Neurochem* 72: 529–540, 1999.
413. **Kumar S, Mishra N, Raina D, Saxena S, Kufe D.** Abrogation of the cell death response to oxidative stress by the c-Abl tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI571. *Mol Pharmacol* 63: 276–282, 2003.
414. **Kurinna SM, Tsao CC, Nica AF, Jiffar T, Ruvolo PP.** Ceramide promotes apoptosis in lung cancer-derived A549 cells by a mechanism involving c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase. *Cancer Res* 64: 7852–7856, 2004.
415. **Kurosawa A, Miwa H, Hirose M, Tsune I, Nagahara A, Sato N.** Inhibition of cell proliferation and induction of apoptosis by *Helicobacter pylori* through increased phosphorylated p53, p21 and Bax expression in endothelial cells. *J Med Microbiol* 51: 385–391, 2002.
416. **Kusano H, Shimizu S, Koya RC, Fujita H, Kamada S, Kuzumaki N, Tsujimoto Y.** Human gelsolin prevents apoptosis by inhibiting apoptotic mitochondrial changes via closing VDAC. *Oncogene* 19: 4807–4814, 2000.
417. **Kuwana T, Mackey MR, Perkins G, Ellisman MH, Latterich M, Schneiter R, Green DR, Newmeyer DD.** Bid, Bax, lipids cooperate to form supramolecular openings in the outer mitochondrial membrane. *Cell* 111: 331–342, 2002.
418. **Lai J, Flanagan J, Phillips WA, Chenevix-Trench G, Arnold J.** Analysis of the candidate 8p21 tumour suppressor, BNIP3L, in breast and ovarian cancer. *Br J Cancer* 88: 270–276, 2003.

419. **Landles C, Bates GP.** Huntingtin and the molecular pathogenesis of Huntington's disease. Fourth in molecular medicine review series. *EMBO Rep* 5: 958–963, 2004.
420. **Larisch S, Yi Y, Lotan R, Kerner H, Eimerl S, Tony Parks W, Gottfried Y, Birkey Reffey S, de Caestecker MP, Danielpour D, Book-Melamed N, Timberg R, Duckett CS, Lechleider RJ, Steller H, Orly J, Kim SJ, Roberts AB.** A novel mitochondrial septin-like protein, ARTS, mediates apoptosis dependent on its P-loop motif. *Nat Cell Biol* 2: 915–921, 2000.
421. **Larochette N, Decaudin D, Jacotot E, Brenner C, Marzo I, Susin SA, Zamzami N, Xie Z, Reed J, Kroemer G.** Arsenite induces apoptosis via a direct effect on the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. *Exp Cell Res* 249: 413–421, 1999.
422. **Lash LH, Putt DA, Matherly LH.** Protection of NRK-52E cells, a rat renal proximal tubular cell line, from chemical-induced apoptosis by overexpression of a mitochondrial glutathione transporter. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 303: 476–486, 2002.
423. **Latha K, Zhang W, Cella N, Shi HY, Zhang M.** Maspin mediates increased tumor cell apoptosis upon induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition. *Mol Cell Biol* 25: 1737–1748, 2005.
424. **Lawrence KM, Chanalaris A, Scarabelli T, Hubank M, Pasini E, Townsend PA, Comini L, Ferrari R, Tinker A, Stephanou A, Knight RA, Latchman DS.** K(ATP) channel gene expression is induced by urocortin and mediates its cardioprotective effect. *Circulation* 106: 1556–1562, 2002.
427. **Lee CS, Han ES, Jang YY, Han JH, Ha HW, Kim DE.** Protective effect of harmalol and harmaline on MPTP neurotoxicity in the mouse and dopamine-induced damage of brain mitochondria and PC12 cells. *J Neurochem* 75: 521–531, 2000.
428. **Lee HW, Lee SS, Lee SJ, Um HD.** Bcl-w is expressed in a majority of infiltrative gastric adenocarcinomas and suppresses the cancer cell death by blocking stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun NH_2-terminal kinase activation. *Cancer Res* 63: 1093–1100, 2003.
429. **Lee JH, Soung YH, Lee JW, Park WS, Kim SY, Cho YG, Kim CJ, Seo SH, Kim HS, Nam SW, Yoo NJ, Lee SH, Lee JY.** Inactivating mutation of the pro-apoptotic gene BID in gastric cancer. *J Pathol* 202: 439–445, 2004.
430. **Lee JW, Soung YH, Kim SY, Nam SW, Kim CJ, Cho YG, Lee JH, Kim HS, Park WS, Kim SH, Lee JY, Yoo NJ, Lee SH.** Inactivating mutations of proapoptotic Bad gene in human colon cancers. *Carcinogenesis* 25: 1371–1376, 2004.
431. **Lee MJ, Kim JY, Suk K, Park JH.** Identification of the hypoxia-inducible factor 1 alpha-responsive HGTD-P gene as a mediator in the mitochondrial apoptotic pathway. *Mol Cell Biol* 24: 3918–3927, 2004.
432. **Lee MK, Pryhuber GS, Schwarz MA, Smith SM, Pavlova Z, Sunday ME.** Developmental regulation of p66Shc is altered by bronchopulmonary dysplasia in baboons and humans. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 171: 1384–1394, 2005.
433. **Lee SH, Kim YK, Kim CS, Seol SK, Kim J, Cho S, Song YL, Bartenschlager R, Jang SK.** E2 of hepatitis C virus inhibits apoptosis. *J Immunol* 175: 8226–8235, 2005.
434. **Lee SH, Soung YH, Lee JW, Kim HS, Lee JH, Park JY, Cho YG, Kim CJ, Kim SY, Park WS, Kim SH, Lee JY, Yoo NJ.** Mutational analysis of Noxa gene in human cancers. *Apmis* 111: 599–604, 2003.
435. **Lee YI, Hwang JM, Im JH, Kim NS, Kim DG, Yu DY, Moon HB, Park SK.** Human hepatitis B virus-X protein alters mitochondrial function and physiology in human liver cells. *J Biol Chem* 279: 15460–15471, 2004.
436. **Lee YJ, Jeong SY, Karbowski M, Smith CL, Youle RJ.** Roles of the mammalian mitochondrial fission and fusion mediators Fis1, Drp1, Opa1 in apoptosis. *Mol Biol Cell* 15: 5001–5011, 2004.
437. **Lei K, Davis RJ.** JNK phosphorylation of Bim-related members of the Bcl2 family induces Bax-dependent apoptosis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 100: 2432–2437, 2003.
438. **Lemasters J, Nieminen A, Qian T, Trost L, Herman B.** The mitochondrial permeability transition in toxic, hypoxic and reperfusion injury. *Mol Cell Biochem* 174: 159–165, 1997.
439. **Lemasters JJ, Nieminen AL, Qian T, Trost LC, Elmore SP, Nishimura Y, Crowe RA, Cascio WE, Bradham CA, Brenner DA, Herman B.** The mitochondrial permeability transition in cell death: a common mechanism in necrosis, apoptosis and autophagy. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1366: 177–196, 1998.
439a. **Le Mellay V, Troppmair J, Benz R, Rapp UR.** Negative regulation of mitochondrial VDAC channels by C-Raf kinase. *BMC Cell Biol* 3: 14, 2002.
440. **Leone M, Zhai D, Sareth S, Kitada S, Reed JC, Pellecchia M.** Cancer prevention by tea polyphenols is linked to their direct inhibition of antiapoptotic Bcl-2-family proteins. *Cancer Res* 63: 8118–8121, 2003.
440a. **Le-Quoc D and Le-Quoc K.** Relationships between the NAD(P) redox state, fatty acid oxidation, inner membrane permeability in rat liver mitochondria. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 273: 466–478, 1989.
441. **Letai A.** Pharmacological manipulation of Bcl-2 family members to control cell death. *J Clin Invest* 115: 2648–2655, 2005.
442. **Letai A, Bassik MC, Walensky LD, Sorcinelli MD, Weiler S, Korsmeyer SJ.** Distinct BH3 domains either sensitize or activate mitochondrial apoptosis, serving as prototype cancer therapeutics. *Cancer Cell* 2: 183–192, 2002.
443. **Leu JI, Dumont P, Hafey M, Murphy ME, George DL.** Mitochondrial p53 activates Bak and causes disruption of a Bak-Mcl1 complex. *Nat Cell Biol* 6: 443–450, 2004.
444. **Levine B, Yuan J.** Autophagy in cell death: an innocent convict? *J Clin Invest* 115: 2679–2688, 2005.
445. **Li H, Kolluri SK, Gu J, Dawson MI, Cao X, Hobbs PD, Lin B, Chen G, Lu J, Lin F, Xie Z, Fontana JA, Reed JC, Zhang X.** Cytochrome *c* release and apoptosis induced by mitochondrial targeting of nuclear orphan receptor TR3. *Science* 289: 1159–1164, 2000.
446. **Li J, Lee B, Lee AS.** Endoplasmic reticulum stress-induced apoptosis: multiple pathways and activation of p53-up-regulated modulator of apoptosis (PUMA) and NOXA by p53. *J Biol Chem* 281: 7260–7270, 2006.
447. **Li K, Li Y, Shelton JM, Richardson JA, Spencer E, Chen ZJ, Wang X, Williams RS.** Cytochrome *c* deficiency causes embryonic lethality and attenuates stress-induced apoptosis. *Cell* 101: 389–399, 2000.
448. **Li LY, Luo X, Wang X.** Endonuclease G is an apoptotic DNase when released from mitochondria. *Nature* 412: 95–99, 2001.
449. **Li M, Xia T, Jiang CS, Li LJ, Fu JL, Zhou ZC.** Cadmium directly induced the opening of membrane permeability pore of mitochondria which possibly involved in cadmium-triggered apoptosis. *Toxicology* 194: 19–33, 2003.
450. **Li P, Nijhawan D, Budihardjo I, Srinivasula SM, Ahmad M, Alnemri ES, Wang XD.** Cytochrome *c* and dATP-dependent formation of Apaf-1/caspase-9 complex initiates an apoptotic protease cascade. *Cell* 91: 479–489, 1997.
451. **Li R, Moudgil T, Ross HJ, Hu HM.** Apoptosis of non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines after paclitaxel treatment involves the BH3-only proapoptotic protein Bim. *Cell Death Differ* 12: 292–303, 2005.
452. **Li Y, Johnson N, Capano M, Edwards M, Crompton M.** Cyclophilin-D promotes the mitochondrial permeability transition but has opposite effects on apoptosis and necrosis. *Biochem J* 383: 101–109, 2004.
453. **Li Z, Ding Q, Li Y, Miller SA, Abbruzzese JL, Hung MC.** Suppression of pancreatic tumor progression by systemic delivery of a pancreatic-cancer-specific promoter driven Bik mutant. *Cancer Lett* 236: 58–63, 2006.
454. **Liang XH, Jackson S, Seaman M, Brown K, Kempkes B, Hibshoosh H, Levine B.** Induction of autophagy and inhibition of tumorigenesis by beclin 1. *Nature* 402: 672–676, 1999.
455. **Liang XH, Kleeman LK, Jiang HH, Gordon G, Goldman JE, Berry G, Herman B, Levine B.** Protection against fatal Sindbis virus encephalitis by beclin, a novel Bcl-2-interacting protein. *J Virol* 72: 8586–8596, 1998.
456. **Light KE, Belcher SM, Pierce DR.** Time course and manner of Purkinje neuron death following a single ethanol exposure on postnatal day 4 in the developing rat. *Neuroscience* 114: 327–337, 2002.
457. **Lin B, Kolluri SK, Lin F, Liu W, Han YH, Cao X, Dawson MI, Reed JC, Zhang XK.** Conversion of Bcl-2 from protector to killer by interaction with nuclear orphan receptor Nur77/TR3. *Cell* 116: 527–540, 2004.

458. **Lin KM, Lin B, Lian IY, Mestril R, Scheffler IE, Dillmann WH.** Combined and individual mitochondrial HSP60 and HSP10 expression in cardiac myocytes protects mitochondrial function and prevents apoptotic cell deaths induced by simulated ischemia-reoxygenation. *Circulation* 103: 1787–1792, 2001.
459. **Lindenboim L, Kringel S, Braun T, Borner C, Stein R.** Bak but not Bax is essential for Bcl-xS-induced apoptosis. *Cell Death Differ* 12: 713–723, 2005.
460. **Linder S, Shoshan M.** Lysosomes and endoplasmic reticulum: targets for improved, selective anticancer therapy. *Drug Resist Update* 8: 199–204, 2005.
461. **Liou AK, Zhou Z, Pei W, Lim TM, Yin XM, Chen J.** BimEL up-regulation potentiates AIF translocation and cell death in response to MPTP. *FASEB J* 19: 1350–1352, 2005.
462. **Liu J, Wei T, Kwang J.** Avian encephalomyelitis virus nonstructural protein 2C induces apoptosis by activating cytochrome c/caspase-9 pathway. *Virology* 318: 169–182, 2004.
463. **Liu R, Liu W, Doctrow SR, Baudry M.** Iron toxicity in organotypic cultures of hippocampal slices: role of reactive oxygen species. *J Neurochem* 85: 492–502, 2003.
464. **Liu X, Yue P, Khuri FR, Sun SY.** p53 upregulates death receptor 4 expression through an intronic p53 binding site. *Cancer Res* 64: 5078–5083, 2004.
465. **Liu Z, Lu H, Shi H, Du Y, Yu J, Gu S, Chen X, Liu KJ, Hu CA.** PUMA overexpression induces reactive oxygen species generation and proteasome-mediated stathmin degradation in colorectal cancer cells. *Cancer Res* 65: 1647–1654, 2005.
466. **Loeffler M, Daugas E, Susin SA, Zamzami N, Metivier D, Nieminen AL, Brothers G, Penninger JM, Kroemer G.** Dominant cell death induction by extramitochondrially targeted apoptosis-inducing factor. *FASEB J* 15: 758–767, 2001.
467. **Lomonosova E, Subramanian T, Chinnadurai G.** Mitochondrial localization of p53 during adenovirus infection and regulation of its activity by E1B-19K. *Oncogene* 24: 6796–6808, 2005.
468. **Loubani M, Hassouna A, Galinanes M.** Delayed preconditioning of the human myocardium: signal transduction and clinical implications. *Cardiovasc Res* 61: 600–609, 2004.
469. **Lucken-Ardjomande S, Martinou JC.** Newcomers in the process of mitochondrial permeabilization. *J Cell Sci* 118: 473–483, 2005.
470. **Ma G, Chen S.** Diazoxide and *N* omega-nitro-L-arginine counteracted A beta 1–42-induced cytotoxicity. *Neuroreport* 15: 1813–1817, 2004.
471. **Ma H, Zhang HF, Yu L, Zhang QJ, Li J, Huo JH, Li X, Guo WY, Wang HC, Gao F.** Vasculoprotective effect of insulin in the ischemic/reperfused canine heart: role of Akt-stimulated NO production. *Cardiovasc Res* 69: 57–65, 2006.
472. **Maaser K, Grabowski P, Oezdem Y, Krahn A, Heine B, Stein H, Buhr H, Zeitz M, Scherubl H.** Up-regulation of the peripheral benzodiazepine receptor during human colorectal carcinogenesis and tumor spread. *Clin Cancer Res* 11: 1751–1756, 2005.
473. **Macanas-Pirard P, Yaacob NS, Lee PC, Holder JC, Hinton RH, Kass GE.** Glycogen synthase kinase-3 mediates acetaminophen-induced apoptosis in human hepatoma cells. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 313: 780–789, 2005.
474. **Machida K, Ohta Y, Osada H.** Suppression of apoptosis by cyclophilin D via stabilization of hexokinase II mitochondrial binding in cancer cells. *J Biol Chem* 281: 14314–14320, 2006.
475. **Maddika S, Booy EP, Johar D, Gibson SB, Ghavami S, Los M.** Cancer-specific toxicity of apoptin is independent of death receptors but involves the loss of mitochondrial membrane potential and the release of mitochondrial cell-death mediators by a Nur77-dependent pathway. *J Cell Sci* 118: 4485–4493, 2005.
476. **Madesh M, Hajnoczky G.** VDAC-dependent permeabilization of the outer mitochondrial membrane by superoxide induces rapid and massive cytochrome *c* release. *J Cell Biol* 155: 1003–1015, 2001.
477. **Majewski N, Nogueira V, Bhaskar P, Coy PE, Skeen JE, Gottlob K, Chandel NS, Thompson CB, Robey RB, Hay N.** Hexokinase-mitochondria interaction mediated by Akt is required to inhibit apoptosis in the presence or absence of Bax and Bak. *Mol Cell* 16: 819–830, 2004.
478. **Majewski N, Nogueira V, Robey RB, Hay N.** Akt inhibits apoptosis downstream of BID cleavage via a glucose-dependent mechanism involving mitochondrial hexokinases. *Mol Cell Biol* 24: 730–740, 2004.
479. **Majumder PK, Mishra NC, Sun X, Bharti A, Kharbanda S, Saxena S, Kufe D.** Targeting of protein kinase C delta to mitochondria in the oxidative stress response. *Cell Growth Differ* 12: 465–470, 2001.
480. **Malecki EA.** Manganese toxicity is associated with mitochondrial dysfunction and DNA fragmentation in rat primary striatal neurons. *Brain Res Bull* 55: 225–228, 2001.
481. **Malhotra R, Tyson DG, Sone H, Aoki K, Kumagai AK, Brosius FC 3rd.** Glucose uptake and adenoviral mediated GLUT1 infection decrease hypoxia-induced HIF-1alpha levels in cardiac myocytes. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 34: 1063–1073, 2002.
482. **Mallipeddi R, Wessagowit V, South AP, Robson AM, Orchard GE, Eady RA, McGrath JA.** Reduced expression of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) in squamous cell carcinoma complicating recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. *J Invest Dermatol* 122: 1302–1309, 2004.
483. **Mandel S, Weinreb O, Amit T, Youdim MB.** Mechanism of neuroprotective action of the anti-Parkinson drug rasagiline and its derivatives. *Brain Res* 48: 379–387, 2005.
484. **Manion MK, O'Neill JW, Giedt CD, Kim KM, Zhang KY, Hockenbery DM.** Bcl-XL mutations suppress cellular sensitivity to antimycin A. *J Biol Chem* 279: 2159–2165, 2004.
485. **Mann JJ, Fraker PJ.** Zinc pyrithione induces apoptosis and increases expression of Bim. *Apoptosis* 10: 369–379, 2005.
486. **Mannella CA.** The relevance of mitochondrial membrane topology to mitochondrial function. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1762: 140–147, 2006.
487. **Mannick JB, Schonhoff C, Papeta N, Ghafourifar P, Szibor M, Fang K, Gaston B.** *S*-nitrosylation of mitochondrial caspases. *J Cell Biol* 154: 1111–1116, 2001.
488. **Marchetti P, Castedo M, Susin SA, Zamzami N, Hirsch T, Macho A, Haeffner A, Hirsch F, Geuskens M, Kroemer G.** Mitochondrial permeability transition is a central coordinating event of apoptosis. *J Exp Med* 184: 1155–1160, 1996.
489. **Marchetti P, Zamzami N, Joseph B, Schraen-Maschke S, Mereau-Richard C, Costantini P, Metivier D, Susin SA, Kroemer G, Formstecher P.** The novel retinoid 6-[3-(1-adamantyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-2-naphtalene carboxylic acid can trigger apoptosis through a mitochondrial pathway independent of the nucleus. *Cancer Res* 59: 6257–6266, 1999.
490. **Marshall WL, Yim C, Gustafson E, Graf T, Sage DR, Hanify K, Williams L, Fingeroth J, Finberg RW.** Epstein-Barr virus encodes a novel homolog of the bcl-2 oncogene that inhibits apoptosis and associates with Bax and Bak. *J Virol* 73: 5181–5185, 1999.
491. **Martins LM.** The serine protease Omi/HtrA2: a second mammalian protein with a Reaper-like function. *Cell Death Differ* 9: 699–701, 2002.
492. **Martins LM, Morrison A, Klupsch K, Fedele V, Moisoi N, Teismann P, Abuin A, Grau E, Geppert M, Livi GP, Creasy CL, Martin A, Hargreaves I, Heales SJ, Okada H, Brandner S, Schulz JB, Mak T, Downward J.** Neuroprotective role of the Reaper-related serine protease HtrA2/Omi revealed by targeted deletion in mice. *Mol Cell Biol* 24: 9848–9862, 2004.
493. **Martinvalet D, Zhu P, Lieberman J.** Granzyme A induces caspase-independent mitochondrial damage, a required first step for apoptosis. *Immunity* 22: 355–370, 2005.
494. **Maruyama W, Naoi M.** Cell death in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol* 249 *Suppl* 2: II6–10, 2002.
495. **Marzo I, Brenner C, Zamzami N, Jurgensmeier JM, Susin SA, Vieira HL, Prevost MC, Xie Z, Matsuyama S, Reed JC, Kroemer G.** Bax and adenine nucleotide translocator cooperate in the mitochondrial control of apoptosis. *Science* 281: 2027–2031, 1998.
496. **Marzo I, Brenner C, Zamzami N, Susin SA, Beutner G, Brdiczka D, Remy R, Xie ZH, Reed JC, Kroemer G.** The permeability transition pore complex: a target for apoptosis regulation by caspases and bcl-2-related proteins. *J Exp Med* 187: 1261–1271, 1998.
497. **Massari P, King CA, Ho AY, Wetzler LM.** Neisserial PorB is translocated to the mitochondria of HeLa cells infected with *Neisseria meningitidis* and protects cells from apoptosis. *Cell Microbiol* 5: 99–109, 2003.

498. **Masubuchi Y, Suda C, Horie T.** Involvement of mitochondrial permeability transition in acetaminophen-induced liver injury in mice. *J Hepatol* 42: 110–116, 2005.
499. **Mathai JP, Germain M, Shore GC.** BH3-only BIK regulates BAX-,BAK-dependent release of Ca^{2+} from endoplasmic reticulum stores and mitochondrial apoptosis during stress-induced cell death. *J Biol Chem* 280: 23829–23836, 2005.
500. **Matsuda K, Yoshida K, Taya Y, Nakamura K, Nakamura Y, Arakawa H.** p53AIP1 regulates the mitochondrial apoptotic pathway. *Cancer Res* 62: 2883–2889, 2002.
501. **Matsumoto S, Friberg H, Ferrand-Drake M, Wieloch T.** Blockade of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore diminishes infarct size in the rat after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 19: 736–741, 1999.
502. **Matthews RT, Ferrante RJ, Klivenyi P, Yang L, Klein AM, Mueller G, Kaddurah-Daouk R, Beal MF.** Creatine and cyclocreatine attenuate MPTP neurotoxicity. *Exp Neurol* 157: 142–149, 1999.
503. **Mattson M.** Apoptosis in neurodegenerative disorders. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 120–129, 2000.
504. **Mattson M, Chan S, Camandola S.** Presenilin mutations and calcium signaling defects in the nervous and immune systems. *Bioessays* 23: 733–744, 2001.
505. **Mattson M, Kroemer G.** Mitochondria in cell death: novel targets for neuroprotection and cardioprotection. *Trends Mol Med* 9: 196–205, 2003.
506. **Maurer U, Charvet C, Wagman AS, Dejardin E, Green DR.** Glycogen synthase kinase-3 regulates mitochondrial outer membrane permeabilization and apoptosis by destabilization of MCL-1. *Mol Cell* 21: 749–760, 2006.
507. **Maxwell SA, Rivera A.** Proline oxidase induces apoptosis in tumor cells, its expression is frequently absent or reduced in renal carcinomas. *J Biol Chem* 278: 9784–9789, 2003.
508. **McJilton MA, Van Sikes C, Wescott GG, Wu D, Foreman TL, Gregory CW, Weidner DA, Harris Ford O, Morgan Lasater A, Mohler JL, Terrian DM.** Protein kinase C-epsilon interacts with Bax and promotes survival of human prostate cancer cells. *Oncogene* 22: 7958–7968, 2003.
509. **Mehlen P, Bredesen DE.** The dependence receptor hypothesis. *Apoptosis* 9: 37–49, 2004.
510. **Menaker RJ, Ceponis PJ, Jones NL.** *Helicobacter pylori* induces apoptosis of macrophages in association with alterations in the mitochondrial pathway. *Infect Immun* 72: 2889–2898, 2004.
511. **Mercatali L, Valenti V, Calistri D, Calpona S, Rosti G, Folli S, Gaudio M, Frassineti GL, Amadori D, Flamini E.** RT-PCR determination of maspin and mammaglobin B in peripheral blood of healthy donors and breast cancer patients. *Ann Oncol* 17: 424–428, 2006.
512. **Meseda CA, Arrand JR, Mackett M.** Herpesvirus papio encodes a functional homologue of the Epstein-Barr virus apoptosis suppressor, BHRF1. *J Gen Virol* 81: 1801–1805, 2000.
513. **Metivier D, Dallaporta B, Zamzami N, Larochette N, Susin SA, Marzo I, Kroemer G.** Cytofluorometric detection of mitochondrial alterations in early CD95/Fas/APO-1-triggered apoptosis of Jurkat T lymphoma cells. Comparison of seven mitochondrion-specific fluorochromes. *Immunol Lett* 61: 157–163, 1998.
514. **Miao J, Chen GG, Chun SY, Lai PP.** Hepatitis B virus X protein induces apoptosis in hepatoma cells through inhibiting Bcl-xL expression. *Cancer Lett* 236: 115–124, 2006.
515. **Michaelson MD, Smith MR.** Bisphosphonates for treatment and prevention of bone metastases. *J Clin Oncol* 23: 8219–8224, 2005.
516. **Mihara M, Erster S, Zaika A, Petrenko O, Chittenden T, Pancoska P, Moll UM.** p53 has a direct apoptogenic role at the mitochondria. *Mol Cell* 11: 577–590, 2003.
517. **Milakovic T, Johnson GV.** Mitochondrial respiration and ATP production are significantly impaired in striatal cells expressing mutant huntingtin. *J Biol Chem* 280: 30773–30782, 2005.
518. **Milanesi E, Costantini P, Gambalunga A, Colonna R, Petronilli V, Cabrelle A, Semenzato G, Cesura AM, Pinard E, Bernardi P.** The mitochondrial effects of small organic ligands of Bcl-2: sensitization of Bcl-2-overexpressing cells to apoptosis by a pyrimidine-2,4,6-trione derivative. *J Biol Chem* 281: 10066–10072, 2006.
519. **Minners J, van den Bos EJ, Yellon DM, Schwalb H, Opie LH, Sack MN.** Dinitrophenol, cyclosporin A, trimetazidine modulate preconditioning in the isolated rat heart: support for a mitochondrial role in cardioprotection. *Cardiovasc Res* 47: 68–73, 2000.
520. **Miramar MD, Costantini P, Ravagnan L, Saraiva LM, Haouzi D, Brothers G, Penninger JM, Peleato ML, Kroemer G, Susin SA.** NADH oxidase activity of mitochondrial apoptosis-inducing factor. *J Biol Chem* 276: 16391–16398, 2001.
521. **Mitchell P, Moyle J.** Evidence discriminating between the chemical and the chemiosmotic mechanisms of electron transport phosphorylation. *Nature* 208: 1205–1206, 1965.
522. **Mitchell P, Moyle J.** Stoichiometry of proton translocation through the respiratory chain and adenosine triphosphatase systems of rat liver mitochondria. *Nature* 208: 147–151, 1965.
523. **Miyashita T, Reed JC.** Tumor suppressor p53 is a direct transcriptional activator of the human bax gene. *Cell* 80: 293–299, 1995.
524. **Mizutani Y, Nakanishi H, Yamamoto K, Li YN, Matsubara H, Mikami K, Okihara K, Kawauchi A, Bonavida B, Miki T.** Downregulation of Smac/DIABLO expression in renal cell carcinoma and its prognostic significance. *J Clin Oncol* 23: 448–454, 2005.
525. **Modica-Napolitano JS, Koya K, Weisberg E, Brunelli BT, Li Y, Chen LB.** Selective damage to carcinoma mitochondria by the rhodacyanine MKT-077. *Cancer Res* 56: 544–550, 1996.
526. **Modjtahedi N, Giordanetto F, Madeo F, Kroemer G.** Apoptosis-inducing factor: vital and lethal. *Trends Cell Biol* 16: 264–272, 2006.
527. **Moon Y, Lee KH, Park JH, Geum D, Kim K.** Mitochondrial membrane depolarization and the selective death of dopaminergic neurons by rotenone: protective effect of coenzyme Q10. *J Neurochem* 93: 1199–1208, 2005.
528. **Mootha VK, Wei MC, Buttle KF, Scorrano L, Panoutsakopoulou V, Mannella CA, Korsmeyer SJ.** A reversible component of mitochondrial respiratory dysfunction in apoptosis can be rescued by exogenous cytochrome c. *EMBO J* 20: 661–671, 2001.
529. **Mori D, Nakafusa Y, Miyazaki K, Tokunaga O.** Differential expression of Janus kinase 3 (JAK3), matrix metalloproteinase 13 (MMP13), heat shock protein 60 (HSP60), mouse double minute 2 (MDM2) in human colorectal cancer progression using human cancer cDNA microarrays. *Pathol Res Pract* 201: 777–789, 2005.
530. **Morin D, Zini R, Berdeaux A, Tillement JP.** Effect of the mitochondrial transition pore inhibitor, S-15176, on rat liver mitochondria: ATP synthase modulation and mitochondrial uncoupling induction. *Biochem Pharmacol.* In press.
531. **Motoori S, Majima HJ, Ebara M, Kato H, Hirai F, Kakinuma S, Yamaguchi C, Ozawa T, Nagano T, Tsujii H, Saisho H.** Overexpression of mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase protects against radiation-induced cell death in the human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line HLE. *Cancer Res* 61: 5382–5388, 2001.
532. **Mrozek A, Petrowsky H, Sturm I, Kraus J, Hermann S, Hauptmann S, Lorenz M, Dorken B, Daniel PT.** Combined p53/Bax mutation results in extremely poor prognosis in gastric carcinoma with low microsatellite instability. *Cell Death Differ* 10: 461–467, 2003.
533. **Muchmore SW, Sattler M, Liang H, Meadows RP, Harlan JE, Yoon HS, Nettesheim D, Chang BS, Thompson CB, Wong SL, Ng SL, Fesik SW.** X-ray and NMR structure of human Bcl-xL, an inhibitor of programmed cell death. *Nature* 381: 335–341, 1996.
534. **Mukamel Z, Kimchi A.** Death-associated protein 3 localizes to the mitochondria and is involved in the process of mitochondrial fragmentation during cell death. *J Biol Chem* 279: 36732–36738, 2004.
535. **Muller A, Gunther D, Brinkmann V, Hurwitz R, Meyer TF, Rudel T.** Targeting of the pro-apoptotic VDAC-like porin (PorB) of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to mitochondria of infected cells. *EMBO J* 19: 5332–5343, 2000.
536. **Murai M, Toyota M, Suzuki H, Satoh A, Sasaki Y, Akino K, Ueno M, Takahashi F, Kusano M, Mita H, Yanagihara K, Endo T, Hinoda Y, Tokino T, Imai K.** Aberrant methylation and silencing of the BNIP3 gene in colorectal and gastric cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 11: 1021–1027, 2005.
537. **Murriel CL, Churchill E, Inagaki K, Szweda LI, Mochly-Rosen D.** Protein kinase C-delta activation induces apoptosis in response to cardiac ischemia and reperfusion damage: a mechanism involv-

ing BAD and the mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 279: 47985–47991, 2004.
538. **Mutomba MC, Yuan H, Konyavko M, Adachi S, Yokoyama CB, Esser V, McGarry JD, Babior BM, Gottlieb RA.** Regulation of the activity of caspases by L-carnitine and palmitoylcarnitine. *FEBS Lett* 478: 19–25, 2000.
539. **Nagata K, Obata K, Odashima M, Yamada A, Somura F, Nishizawa T, Ichihara S, Izawa H, Iwase M, Hayakawa A, Murohara T, Yokota M.** Nicorandil inhibits oxidative stress-induced apoptosis in cardiac myocytes through activation of mitochondrial ATP-sensitive potassium channels and a nitrate-like effect. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 35: 1505–1512, 2003.
540. **Nakagawa T, Shimizu S, Watanabe T, Yamaguchi O, Otsu K, Yamagata H, Inohara H, Kubo T, Tsujimoto Y.** Cyclophilin D-dependent mitochondrial permeability transition regulates some necrotic but not apoptotic cell death. *Nature* 434: 652–658, 2005.
541. **Nakagawa T, Yuan J.** Cross-talk between two cysteine protease families. Activation of caspase-12 by calpain in apoptosis. *J Cell Biol* 150: 887–894, 2000.
542. **Nakashima T, Miura M, Hara M.** Tetrocarcin A inhibits mitochondrial functions of Bcl-2 and suppresses its anti-apoptotic activity. *Cancer Res* 60: 1229–1235, 2000.
543. **Naoi M, Maruyama W, Akao Y, Yi H.** Mitochondria determine the survival and death in apoptosis by an endogenous neurotoxin, *N*-methyl(*R*)salsolinol, neuroprotection by propargylamines. *J Neural Transm* 109: 607–621, 2002.
544. **Naoi M, Maruyama W, Shamoto-Nagai M, Yi H, Akao Y, Tanaka M.** Oxidative stress in mitochondria: decision to survival and death of neurons in neurodegenerative disorders. *Mol Neurobiol* 31: 81–93, 2005.
545. **Napieralski R, Ott K, Kremer M, Specht K, Vogelsang H, Becker K, Muller M, Lordick F, Fink U, Rudiger Siewert J, Hofler H, Keller G.** Combined GADD45A and thymidine phosphorylase expression levels predict response and survival of neoadjuvant-treated gastric cancer patients. *Clin Cancer Res* 11: 3025–3031, 2005.
546. **Nechushtan A, Smith CL, Lamensdorf I, Yoon SH, Youle RJ.** Bax and Bak coalesce into novel mitochondria-associated clusters during apoptosis. *J Cell Biol* 153: 1265–1276, 2001.
547. **Neckers L, Neckers K.** Heat-shock protein 90 inhibitors as novel cancer chemotherapeutics: an update. *Expert Opin Emerg Drugs* 10: 137–149, 2005.
548. **Nesic-Taylor O, Cittelly D, Ye Z, Xu GY, Unabia G, Lee JC, Svrakic NM, Liu XH, Youle RJ, Wood TG, McAdoo D, Westlund KN, Hulsebosch CE, Perez-Polo JR.** Exogenous Bcl-xL fusion protein spares neurons after spinal cord injury. *J Neurosci Res* 79: 628–637, 2005.
549. **Neuspiel M, Zunino R, Gangaraju S, Rippstein P, McBride H.** Activated mitofusin 2 signals mitochondrial fusion, interferes with Bax activation, reduces susceptibility to radical induced depolarization. *J Biol Chem* 280: 25060–25070, 2005.
550. **Nicotera P, Leist M, Ferrando-May E.** Intracellular ATP, a switch in the decision between apoptosis and necrosis. *Toxicol Lett* 102–103: 139–142, 1998.
551. **Nieminen AL, Byrne AM, Herman B, Lemasters JJ.** Mitochondrial permeability transition in hepatocytes induced by t-BuOOH: NAD(P)H and reactive oxygen species. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 272: C1286–C1294, 1997.
552. **Nomura K, Imai H, Koumura T, Kobayashi T, Nakagawa Y.** Mitochondrial phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase inhibits the release of cytochrome *c* from mitochondria by suppressing the peroxidation of cardiolipin in hypoglycaemia-induced apoptosis. *Biochem J* 351: 183–193, 2000.
553. **Nomura M, Nomura N, Newcomb EW, Lukyanov Y, Tamasdan C, Zagzag D.** Geldanamycin induces mitotic catastrophe and subsequent apoptosis in human glioma cells. *J Cell Physiol* 201: 374–384, 2004.
554. **Nonn L, Berggren M, Powis G.** Increased expression of mitochondrial peroxiredoxin-3 (thioredoxin peroxidase-2) protects cancer cells against hypoxia and drug-induced hydrogen peroxide-dependent apoptosis. *Mol Cancer Res* 1: 682–689, 2003.
555. **Novikova SI, He F, Bai J, Badan I, Lidow IA, Lidow MS.** Cocaine-induced changes in the expression of apoptosis-related genes in the fetal mouse cerebral wall. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 27: 3–14, 2005.
556. **Oakes GH, Bend JR.** Early steps in bilirubin-mediated apoptosis in murine hepatoma (Hepa 1c1c7) cells are characterized by aryl hydrocarbon receptor-independent oxidative stress and activation of the mitochondrial pathway. *J Biochem Mol Toxicol* 19: 244–255, 2005.
557. **Oakes SA, Lin SS, Bassik MC.** The control of endoplasmic reticulum-initiated apoptosis by the BCL-2 family of proteins. *Curr Mol Med* 6: 99–109, 2006.
558. **Oakes SA, Scorrano L, Opferman JT, Bassik MC, Nishino M, Pozzan T, Korsmeyer SJ.** Proapoptotic BAX and BAK regulate the type 1 inositol trisphosphate receptor and calcium leak from the endoplasmic reticulum. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 105–110, 2005.
559. **Obata T, Toyota M, Satoh A, Sasaki Y, Ogi K, Akino K, Suzuki H, Murai M, Kikuchi T, Mita H, Itoh F, Issa JP, Tokino T, Imai K.** Identification of HRK as a target of epigenetic inactivation in colorectal and gastric cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 9: 6410–6418, 2003.
560. **Oda E, Ohki R, Murasawa H, Nemoto J, Shibue T, Yamashita T, Tokino T, Taniguchi T, Tanaka N.** Noxa, a BH3-only member of the Bcl-2 family and candidate mediator of p53-induced apoptosis. *Science* 288: 1053–1058, 2000.
561. **Oda K, Arakawa H, Tanaka T, Matsuda K, Tanikawa C, Mori T, Nishimori H, Tamai K, Tokino T, Nakamura Y, Taya Y.** p53AIP1, a potential mediator of p53-dependent apoptosis, its regulation by Ser-46-phosphorylated p53. *Cell* 102: 849–862, 2000.
562. **Ohtsuka T, Liu XF, Koga Y, Kitajima Y, Nakafusa Y, Ha CW, Lee SW, Miyazaki K.** Methylation-induced silencing of ASC and the effect of expressed ASC on p53-mediated chemosensitivity in colorectal cancer. *Oncogene* 25: 1807–1811, 2006.
563. **Ohtsuka T, Ryu H, Minamishima YA, Macip S, Sagara J, Nakayama KI, Aaronson SA, Lee SW.** ASC is a Bax adaptor and regulates the p53-Bax mitochondrial apoptosis pathway. *Nat Cell Biol* 6: 121–128, 2004.
564. **Okada H, Suh WK, Jin J, Woo M, Du C, Elia A, Duncan GS, Wakeham A, Itie A, Lowe SW, Wang X, Mak TW.** Generation and characterization of Smac/DIABLO-deficient mice. *Mol Cell Biol* 22: 3509–3517, 2002.
565. **Okami J, Simeone DM, Logsdon CD.** Silencing of the hypoxia-inducible cell death protein BNIP3 in pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Res* 64: 5338–5346, 2004.
566. **Olichon A, Baricault L, Gas N, Guillou E, Valette A, Belenguer P, Lenaers G.** Loss of OPA1 perturbates the mitochondrial inner membrane structure and integrity, leading to cytochrome *c* release and apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 278: 7743–7746, 2003.
567. **Oliveira MT, Rego AC, Macedo TR, Oliveira CR.** Drugs of abuse induce apoptotic features in PC12 cells. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1010: 667–670, 2003.
568. **Oliver C, Miranda M, Shangary S, Land S, Wang S, Johnson D.** (−)-Gossypol acts directly on the mitochondria to overcome Bcl-2- and Bcl-X(L)-mediated apoptosis resistance. *Mol Cancer Ther* 4: 423–431, 2005.
569. **Olopade OI, Adeyanju MO, Safa AR, Hagos F, Mick R, Thompson CB, Recant WM.** Overexpression of BCL-x protein in primary breast cancer is associated with high tumor grade and nodal metastases. *Cancer J Sci Am* 3: 230–237, 1997.
570. **Oltersdorf T, Elmore SW, Shoemaker AR, Armstrong RC, Augeri DJ, Belli BA, Bruncko M, Deckwerth TL, Dinges J, Hajduk PJ, Joseph MK, Kitada S, Korsmeyer SJ, Kunzer AR, Letai A, Li C, Mitten MJ, Nettesheim DG, Ng S, Nimmer PM, O'Connor JM, Oleksijew A, Petros AM, Reed JC, Shen W, Tahir SK, Thompson CB, Tomaselli KJ, Wang B, Wendt MD, Zhang H, Fesik SW, Rosenberg SH.** An inhibitor of Bcl-2 family proteins induces regression of solid tumours. *Nature* 435: 677–681, 2005.
571. **Onda T, Uzawa K, Endo Y, Bukawa H, Yokoe H, Shibahara T, Tanzawa H.** Ubiquitous mitochondrial creatine kinase downregulated in oral squamous cell carcinoma. *Br J Cancer* 94: 698–709, 2006.
572. **Ono M, Sawa Y, Ryugo M, Alechine AN, Shimizu S, Sugioka R, Tsujimoto Y, Matsuda H.** BH4 peptide derivative from Bcl-xL attenuates ischemia/reperfusion injury thorough anti-apoptotic

mechanism in rat hearts. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 27: 117–121, 2005.
573. **Orrenius S, Zhivotovsky B.** Cardiolipin oxidation sets cytochrome *c* free. *Nat Chem Biol* 1: 188–189, 2005.
574. **Orsini F, Migliaccio E, Moroni M, Contursi C, Raker VA, Piccini D, Martin-Padura I, Pelliccia G, Trinei M, Bono M, Puri C, Tacchetti C, Ferrini M, Mannucci R, Nicoletti I, Lanfrancone L, Giorgio M, Pelicci PG.** The life span determinant p66Shc localizes to mitochondria where it associates with mitochondrial heat shock protein 70 and regulates trans-membrane potential. *J Biol Chem* 279: 25689–25695, 2004.
575. **Orth M, Schapira AH.** Mitochondria and degenerative disorders. *Am J Med Genet* 106: 27–36, 2001.
576. **Ostrakhovitch EA, Cherian MG.** Role of p53 and reactive oxygen species in apoptotic response to copper and zinc in epithelial breast cancer cells. *Apoptosis* 10: 111–121, 2005.
577. **Ott M, Robertson JD, Gogvadze V, Zhivotovsky B, Orrenius S.** Cytochrome *c* release from mitochondria proceeds by a two-step process. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99: 1259–1263, 2002.
578. **Oudard S, Carpentier A, Banu E, Fauchon F, Celerier D, Poupon MF, Dutrillaux B, Andrieu JM, Delattre JY.** Phase II study of lonidamine and diazepam in the treatment of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. *J Neurooncol* 63: 81–86, 2003.
579. **Ozes O, Mayo L, Gustin J, Pfeffer S, Pfeffer L, Donner D.** NF-kappaB activation by tumour necrosis factor requires the Akt serine-threonine kinase. *Nature* 401: 82–85, 1999.
580. **Pacher P, Hajnoczky G.** Propagation of the apoptotic signal by mitochondrial waves. *EMBO J* 20: 4107–4121, 2001.
581. **Palmer AE, Jin C, Reed JC, Tsien RY.** Bcl-2-mediated alterations in endoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} analyzed with an improved genetically encoded fluorescent sensor. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 17404–17409, 2004.
582. **Pan T, Li X, Xie W, Jankovic J, Le W.** Valproic acid-mediated Hsp70 induction and anti-apoptotic neuroprotection in SH-SY5Y cells. *FEBS Lett* 579: 6716–6720, 2005.
583. **Panduri V, Surapureddi S, Soberanes S, Weitzman SA, Chandel N, Kamp DW.** P53 mediates amosite asbestos-induced alveolar epithelial cell mitochondria-regulated apoptosis. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 34: 443–452, 2006.
584. **Pap M, Cooper GM.** Role of translation initiation factor 2B in control of cell survival by the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt/glycogen synthase kinase 3beta signaling pathway. *Mol Cell Biol* 22: 578–586, 2002.
585. **Paquet C, Sane A, Beauchemin M, Bertrand R.** Caspase- and mitochondrial dysfunction-dependent mechanisms of lysosomal leakage and cathepsin B activation in DNA damage-induced apoptosis. *Leukemia* 19: 784–791, 2005.
586. **Pardo J, Perez-Galan P, Gamen S, Marzo I, Monleon I, Kaspar AA, Susin SA, Kroemer G, Krensky AM, Naval J, Anel A.** A role of the mitochondrial apoptosis-inducing factor in granulysin-induced apoptosis. *J Immunol* 167: 1222–1229, 2001.
587. **Park IC, Lee SH, Whang DY, Hong WS, Choi SS, Shin HS, Choe TB, Hong SI.** Expression of a novel Bcl-2 related gene, Bfl-1, in various human cancers and cancer cell lines. *Anticancer Res* 17: 4619–4622, 1997.
588. **Park JH, Kim TH.** Release of cytochrome *c* from isolated mitochondria by etoposide. *J Biochem Mol Biol* 38: 619–623, 2005.
589. **Park JW, Youn YC, Kwon OS, Jang YY, Han ES, Lee CS.** Protective effect of serotonin on 6-hydroxydopamine- and dopamine-induced oxidative damage of brain mitochondria and synaptosomes and PC12 cells. *Neurochem Int* 40: 223–233, 2002.
590. **Park MT, Kim MJ, Kang YH, Choi SY, Lee JH, Choi JA, Kang CM, Cho CK, Kang S, Bae S, Lee YS, Chung HY, Lee SJ.** Phytosphingosine in combination with ionizing radiation enhances apoptotic cell death in radiation-resistant cancer cells through ROS-dependent and -independent AIF release. *Blood* 105: 1724–1733, 2005.
591. **Park TH, Kwon OS, Park SY, Han ES, Lee CS.** *N*-methylated beta-carbolines protect PC12 cells from cytotoxic effect of MPP+ by attenuation of mitochondrial membrane permeability change. *Neurosci Res* 46: 349–358, 2003.
592. **Parrish J, Li L, Klotz K, Ledwich D, Wang X, Xue D.** Mitochondrial endonuclease G is important for apoptosis in *C. elegans*. *Nature* 412: 90–94, 2001.
593. **Parrish J, Yang C, Shen B, Xue D.** CRN-1, a *Caenorhabditis elegans* FEN-1 homologue, cooperates with CPS-6/EndoG to promote apoptotic DNA degradation. *EMBO J* 22: 3451–3460, 2003.
594. **Passer BJ, Nancy-Portebois V, Amzallag N, Prieur S, Cans C, Roborel de Climens A, Fiucci G, Bouvard V, Tuynder M, Susini L, Morchoisne S, Crible V, Lespagnol A, Dausset J, Oren M, Amson R, Telerman A.** The p53-inducible TSAP6 gene product regulates apoptosis and the cell cycle and interacts with Nix and the Myt1 kinase. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 100: 2284–2289, 2003.
595. **Pastorino JG, Hoek J, Shulga N.** Activation of glycogen synthase kinase 3beta disrupts the binding of hexokinase II to mitochondria by phosphorylating voltage-dependent anion channel and potentiates chemotherapy-induced cytotoxicity. *Cancer Res* 65: 10545–10554, 2005.
596. **Pastorino JG, Hoek JB.** Hexokinase II: the integration of energy metabolism and control of apoptosis. *Curr Med Chem* 10: 1535–1551, 2003.
597. **Pastorino JG, Shulga N, Hoek JB.** Mitochondrial binding of hexokinase II inhibits Bax-induced cytochrome *c* release and apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 277: 7610–7618, 2002.
598. **Pastorino JG, Tafani M, Farber JL.** Tumor necrosis factor induces phosphorylation and translocation of BAD through a phosphatidylinositide-3-OH kinase-dependent pathway. *J Biol Chem* 274: 19411–19416, 1999.
599. **Pastorino JG, Tafani M, Rothman RJ, Marcineviciute A, Hoek JB, Farber JL.** Functional consequences of the sustained or transient activation by Bax of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. *J Biol Chem* 274: 31734–31739, 1999.
600. **Patterson SD, Spahr CS, Daugas E, Susin SA, Irinopoulou T, Koehler C, Kroemer G.** Mass spectrometric identification of proteins released from mitochondria undergoing permeability transition. *Cell Death Differ* 7: 137–144, 2000.
601. **Pattingre S, Levine B.** Bcl-2 inhibition of autophagy: a new route to cancer? *Cancer Res* 66: 2885–2888, 2006.
602. **Pattingre S, Tassa A, Qu X, Garuti R, Liang XH, Mizushima N, Packer M, Schneider MD, Levine B.** Bcl-2 antiapoptotic proteins inhibit beclin 1-dependent autophagy. *Cell* 122: 927–939, 2005.
603. **Pearson AS, Spitz FR, Swisher SG, Kataoka M, Sarkiss MG, Meyn RE, McDonnell TJ, Cristiano RJ, Roth JA.** Up-regulation of the proapoptotic mediators Bax and Bak after adenovirus-mediated p53 gene transfer in lung cancer cells. *Clin Cancer Res* 6: 887–890, 2000.
604. **Perez MJ, Macias RI, Duran C, Monte MJ, Gonzalez-Buitrago JM, Marin JJ.** Oxidative stress and apoptosis in fetal rat liver induced by maternal cholestasis. Protective effect of ursodeoxycholic acid. *J Hepatol* 43: 324–332, 2005.
605. **Perfettini J, Roumier T, Kroemer G.** Mitochondrial fusion and fission in the control of apoptosis. *Trends Cell Biol* 15: 179–183, 2005.
606. **Pervaiz S, Seyed MA, Hirpara JL, Clement MV, Loh KW.** Purified photoproducts of merocyanine 540 trigger cytochrome C release and caspase 8-dependent apoptosis in human leukemia and melanoma cells. *Blood* 93: 4096–4108, 1999.
607. **Petronilli V, Miotto G, Canton M, Brini M, Colonna R, Bernardi P, Di Lisa F.** Transient and long-lasting openings of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore can be monitored directly in intact cells by changes in mitochondrial calcein fluorescence. *Biophys J* 76: 725–734, 1999.
608. **Petros AM, Medek A, Nettesheim DG, Kim DH, Yoon HS, Swift K, Matayoshi ED, Oltersdorf T, Fesik SW.** Solution structure of the antiapoptotic protein bcl-2. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98: 3012–3017, 2001.
609. **Picchio MC, Martin ES, Cesari R, Calin GA, Yendamuri S, Kuroki T, Pentimalli F, Sarti M, Yoder K, Kaiser LR, Fishel R, Croce CM.** Alterations of the tumor suppressor gene Parkin in non-small cell lung cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 10: 2720–2724, 2004.
610. **Piller SC, Ewart GD, Jans DA, Gage PW, Cox GB.** The amino-terminal region of Vpr from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 forms ion channels and kills neurons. *J Virol* 73: 4230–4238, 1999.

611. **Ping P, Baines CP, Gu Y, Prabhu SD, Zhang J, Tsai LL, Cardwell E, Zong NC, Vondriska TM, Korge P, Bhatnagar A, Wang GW.** Cardiac toxic effects of trans-2-hexenal are mediated by induction of cardiomyocyte apoptotic pathways. *Cardiovasc Toxicol* 3: 341–351, 2003.
612. **Pinton P, Ferrari D, Magalhaes P, Schulze-Osthoff K, Di Virgilio F, Pozzan T, Rizzuto R.** Reduced loading of intracellular Ca(2+) stores and downregulation of capacitative Ca(2+) influx in Bcl-2-overexpressing cells. *J Cell Biol* 148: 857–862, 2000.
613. **Pinton P, Ferrari D, Rapizzi E, Di Virgilio F, Pozzan T, Rizzuto R.** The Ca^{2+} concentration of the endoplasmic reticulum is a key determinant of ceramide-induced apoptosis: significance for the molecular mechanism of Bcl-2 action. *EMBO J* 20: 2690–2701, 2001.
614. **Pinton P, Rizzuto R.** Bcl-2 and Ca(2+) homeostasis in the endoplasmic reticulum. *Cell Death Differ* 13: 1409–1418, 2006.
615. **Polster BM, Basanez G, Etxebarria A, Hardwick JM, Nicholls DG.** Calpain I induces cleavage and release of apoptosis-inducing factor from isolated mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 280: 6447–6454, 2005.
616. **Polster BM, Basanez G, Young M, Suzuki M, Fiskum G.** Inhibition of Bax-induced cytochrome *c* release from neural cell and brain mitochondria by dibucaine and propranolol. *J Neurosci* 23: 2735–2743, 2003.
617. **Poncet D, Larochette N, Pauleau AL, Boya P, Jalil AA, Cartron PF, Vallette F, Schnebelen C, Bartle LM, Skaletskaya A, Boutolleau D, Martinou JC, Goldmacher VS, Kroemer G, Zamzami N.** An anti-apoptotic viral protein that recruits Bax to mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 279: 22605–22614, 2004.
618. **Popescu BO, Ankarcrona M.** Mechanisms of cell death in Alzheimer's disease: role of presenilins. *J Alzheimers Dis* 6: 123–128, 2004.
619. **Pourahmad J, Mihajlovic A, O'Brien PJ.** Hepatocyte lysis induced by environmental metal toxins may involve apoptotic death signals initiated by mitochondrial injury. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 500: 249–252, 2001.
620. **Prakash O, Swamy OR, Peng X, Tang ZY, Li L, Larson JE, Cohen JC, Gill J, Farr G, Wang S, Samaniego F.** Activation of Src kinase Lyn by the Kaposi sarcoma-associated herpesvirus K1 protein: implications for lymphomagenesis. *Blood* 105: 3987–3994, 2005.
621. **Precht TA, Phelps RA, Linseman DA, Butts BD, Le SS, Laessig TA, Bouchard RJ, Heidenreich KA.** The permeability transition pore triggers Bax translocation to mitochondria during neuronal apoptosis. *Cell Death Differ* 12: 255–265, 2005.
622. **Przedborski S, Tieu K, Perier C, Vila M.** MPTP as a mitochondrial neurotoxic model of Parkinson's disease. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 36: 375–379, 2004.
623. **Puthalakath H, Strasser A.** Keeping killers on a tight leash: transcriptional and post-translational control of the pro-apoptotic activity of BH3-only proteins. *Cell Death Differ* 9: 505–512, 2002.
624. **Qadri I, Conaway JW, Conaway RC, Schaack J, Siddiqui A.** Hepatitis B virus transactivator protein, HBx, associates with the components of TFIIH and stimulates the DNA helicase activity of TFIIH. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 93: 10578–10583, 1996.
625. **Qiao X, Chen X, Wu D, Ding R, Wang J, Hong Q, Shi S, Li J, Xie Y, Lu Y, Wang Z.** Mitochondrial pathway is responsible for aging-related increase of tubular cell apoptosis in renal ischemia/reperfusion injury. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 60: 830–839, 2005.
626. **Qin J, Ziffra J, Stennett L, Bodner B, Bonish B, Chaturvedi V, Bennett F, Pollock P, Trent J, Hendrix M, Rizzo P, Miele L, Nickoloff B.** Proteasome inhibitors trigger NOXA-mediated apoptosis in melanoma and myeloma cells. *Cancer Res* 65: 6282–6293, 2005.
627. **Qin ZH, Wang Y, Kikly KK, Sapp E, Kegel KB, Aronin N, DiFiglia M.** Pro-caspase-8 is predominantly localized in mitochondria and released into cytoplasm upon apoptotic stimulation. *J Biol Chem* 276: 8079–8086, 2001.
628. **Rahmani Z, Huh KW, Lasher R, Siddiqui A.** Hepatitis B virus X protein colocalizes to mitochondria with a human voltage-dependent anion channel, HVDAC3, alters its transmembrane potential. *J Virol* 74: 2840–2846, 2000.
629. **Rajesh KG, Suzuki R, Maeda H, Yamamoto M, Yutong X, Sasaguri S.** Hydrophilic bile salt ursodeoxycholic acid protects myocardium against reperfusion injury in a PI3K/Akt dependent pathway. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 39: 766–776, 2005.
630. **Ranjan P, Shrivastava P, Singh SM, Sodhi A, Heintz NH.** Baculovirus P35 inhibits NO-induced apoptosis in activated macrophages by inhibiting cytochrome *c* release. *J Cell Sci* 117: 3031–3039, 2004.
631. **Rapizzi E, Pinton P, Szabadkai G, Wieckowski MR, Vandecasteele G, Baird G, Tuft RA, Fogarty KE, Rizzuto R.** Recombinant expression of the voltage-dependent anion channel enhances the transfer of Ca^{2+} microdomains to mitochondria. *J Cell Biol* 159: 613–624, 2002.
632. **Ravagnan L, Gurbuxani S, Susin SA, Maisse C, Daugas E, Zamzami N, Mak T, Jaattela M, Penninger JM, Garrido C, Kroemer G.** Heat-shock protein 70 antagonizes apoptosis-inducing factor. *Nat Cell Biol* 3: 839–843, 2001.
633. **Ravagnan L, Marzo I, Costantini P, Susin SA, Zamzami N, Petit PX, Hirsch F, Goulbern M, Poupon MF, Miccoli L, Xie Z, Reed JC, Kroemer G.** Lonidamine triggers apoptosis via a direct, Bcl-2-inhibited effect on the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. *Oncogene* 18: 2537–2546, 1999.
634. **Ravikumar B, Vacher C, Berger Z, Davies JE, Luo S, Oroz LG, Scaravilli F, Easton DF, Duden R, O'Kane CJ, Rubinsztein DC.** Inhibition of mTOR induces autophagy and reduces toxicity of polyglutamine expansions in fly and mouse models of Huntington disease. *Nat Genet* 36: 585–595, 2004.
635. **Real PJ, Benito A, Cuevas J, Berciano MT, de Juan A, Coffer P, Gomez-Roman J, Lafarga M, Lopez-Vega JM, Fernandez-Luna JL.** Blockade of epidermal growth factor receptors chemosensitizes breast cancer cells through up-regulation of Bnip3L. *Cancer Res* 65: 8151–8157, 2005.
636. **Reddig PJ, Juliano RL.** Clinging to life: cell to matrix adhesion and cell survival. *Cancer Metastasis Rev* 24: 425–439, 2005.
637. **Reed DJ.** Mitochondrial glutathione and chemically induced stress including ethanol. *Drug Metab Rev* 36: 569–582, 2004.
638. **Reed JC.** Apoptosis-based therapies. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* 1: 111–121, 2002.
639. **Reiser G, Schonfeld P, Kahlert S.** Mechanism of toxicity of the branched-chain fatty acid phytanic acid, a marker of Refsum disease, in astrocytes involves mitochondrial impairment. *Int J Dev Neurosci* 24: 113–122, 2006.
640. **Rempel A, Mathupala SP, Griffin CA, Hawkins AL, Pedersen PL.** Glucose catabolism in cancer cells: amplification of the gene encoding type II hexokinase. *Cancer Res* 56: 2468–2471, 1996.
641. **Ren J, Agata N, Chen D, Li Y, Yu WH, Huang L, Raina D, Chen W, Kharbanda S, Kufe D.** Human MUC1 carcinoma-associated protein confers resistance to genotoxic anticancer agents. *Cancer Cell* 5: 163–175, 2004.
642. **Ren J, Bharti A, Raina D, Chen W, Ahmad R, Kufe D.** MUC1 oncoprotein is targeted to mitochondria by heregulin-induced activation of c-Src and the molecular chaperone HSP90. *Oncogene* 25: 20–31, 2006.
643. **Rhodin JA, Thomas TN, Clark L, Garces A, Bryant M.** In vivo cerebrovascular actions of amyloid beta-peptides and the protective effect of conjugated estrogens. *J Alzheimers Dis* 5: 275–286, 2003.
644. **Ricci JE, Gottlieb RA, Green DR.** Caspase-mediated loss of mitochondrial function and generation of reactive oxygen species during apoptosis. *J Cell Biol* 160: 65–75, 2003.
645. **Ricci JE, Munoz-Pinedo C, Fitzgerald P, Bailly-Maitre B, Perkins GA, Yadava N, Scheffler IE, Ellisman MH, Green DR.** Disruption of mitochondrial function during apoptosis is mediated by caspase cleavage of the p75 subunit of complex I of the electron transport chain. *Cell* 117: 773–786, 2004.
646. **Rippo MR, Malisan F, Ravagnan L, Tomassini B, Condo I, Costantini P, Susin SA, Rufini A, Todaro M, Kroemer G, Testi R.** GD3 ganglioside directly targets mitochondria in a bcl-2-controlled fashion. *FASEB J* 14: 2047–2054, 2000.
647. **Rizzuto R, Duchen MR, Pozzan T.** Flirting in little space: the ER/mitochondria Ca^{2+} liaison. *Sci STKE* 2004: re1, 2004.

648. **Rizzuto R, Pozzan T.** Microdomains of intracellular Ca^{2+}: molecular determinants and functional consequences. *Physiol Rev* 86: 369–408, 2006.
649. **Roa W, Chen H, Alexander A, Gulavita S, Thng J, Sun XJ, Petruk K, Moore R.** Enhancement of radiation sensitivity with BH3I-1 in non-small cell lung cancer. *Clin Invest Med* 28: 55–63, 2005.
650. **Robertson JD, Gogvadze V, Kropotov A, Vakifahmetoglu H, Zhivotovsky B, Orrenius S.** Processed caspase-2 can induce mitochondria-mediated apoptosis independently of its enzymatic activity. *EMBO Rep* 5: 643–648, 2004.
651. **Robertson JD, Gogvadze V, Zhivotovsky B, Orrenius S.** Distinct pathways for stimulation of cytochrome *c* release by etoposide. *J Biol Chem* 275: 32438–32443, 2000.
652. **Robey R, Hay N.** Mitochondrial hexokinases: guardians of the mitochondria. *Cell Cycle* 4: 654–658, 2005.
653. **Rodic N, Oka M, Hamazaki T, Murawski MR, Jorgensen M, Maatouk DM, Resnick JL, Li E, Terada N.** DNA methylation is required for silencing of ant4, an adenine nucleotide translocase selectively expressed in mouse embryonic stem cells and germ cells. *Stem Cells* 23: 1314–1323, 2005.
654. **Rodrigues CM, Ma X, Linehan-Stieers C, Fan G, Kren BT, Steer CJ.** Ursodeoxycholic acid prevents cytochrome *c* release in apoptosis by inhibiting mitochondrial membrane depolarization and channel formation. *Cell Death Differ* 6: 842–854, 1999.
655. **Rodrigues CM, Sola S, Brites D.** Bilirubin induces apoptosis via the mitochondrial pathway in developing rat brain neurons. *Hepatology* 35: 1186–1195, 2002.
656. **Rodrigues CM, Sola S, Brito MA, Brites D, Moura JJ.** Bilirubin directly disrupts membrane lipid polarity and fluidity, protein order, redox status in rat mitochondria. *J Hepatol* 36: 335–341, 2002.
657. **Rodrigues CM, Sola S, Silva R, Brites D.** Bilirubin and amyloid-beta peptide induce cytochrome *c* release through mitochondrial membrane permeabilization. *Mol Med* 6: 936–946, 2000.
658. **Rostovtseva TK, Komarov A, Bezrukov SM, Colombini M.** VDAC channels differentiate between natural metabolites and synthetic molecules. *J Membr Biol* 187: 147–156, 2002.
659. **Rostovtseva TK, Tan W, Colombini M.** On the role of VDAC in apoptosis: fact and fiction. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 37: 129–142, 2005.
660. **Roth JA, Feng L, Walowitz J, Browne RW.** Manganese-induced rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cell death is independent of caspase activation. *J Neurosci Res* 61: 162–171, 2000.
661. **Russo P, Catassi A, Cesario A, Imperatori A, Rotolo N, Fini M, Granone P, Dominioni L.** Molecular mechanisms of hexavalent chromium-induced apoptosis in human bronchoalveolar cells. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 33: 589–600, 2005.
662. **Ryu H, Rosas HD, Hersch SM, Ferrante RJ.** The therapeutic role of creatine in Huntington's disease. *Pharmacol Ther* 108: 193–207, 2005.
663. **Sabbah EN, Druillennec S, Morellet N, Bouaziz S, Kroemer G, Roques BP.** Interaction between the HIV-1 protein Vpr and the adenine nucleotide translocator. *Chem Biol Drug Des* 67: 145–154, 2006.
664. **Saelens X, Festjens N, Parthoens E, Vanoverberghe I, MK, vKF, Vandenabeele P.** Protein synthesis persists during necrotic cell death. *J Cell Biol* 168: 545–551, 2005.
665. **Saelens X, Festjens N, Vande Walle L, van Gurp M, van Loo G, Vandenabeele P.** Toxic proteins released from mitochondria in cell death. *Oncogene* 23: 2861–2874, 2004.
666. **Saito M, Korsmeyer SJ, Schlesinger PH.** BAX-dependent transport of cytochrome *c* reconstituted in pure liposomes. *Nat Cell Biol* 2: 553–555, 2000.
667. **Sakamoto I, Yamada T, Ohwada S, Koyama T, Nakano T, Okabe T, Hamada K, Kawate S, Takeyoshi I, Iino Y, Morishita Y.** Mutational analysis of the BAK gene in 192 advanced gastric and colorectal cancers. *Int J Mol Med* 13: 53–55, 2004.
668. **Samali A, Cai J, Zhivotovsky B, Jones DP, Orrenius S.** Presence of a pre-apoptotic complex of pro-caspase-3, Hsp60 and Hsp10 in the mitochondrial fraction of Jurkat cells. *EMBO J* 18: 2040–2048, 1999.
669. **Sanchez-Reus MI, Peinado II, Molina-Jimenez MF, Benedi J.** Fraxetin prevents rotenone-induced apoptosis by induction of endogenous glutathione in human neuroblastoma cells. *Neurosci Res* 53: 48–56, 2005.
670. **Sato M, Horinouchi T, Sakurai M, Murakami N, Sato S, Kato M.** Cyclosporin A reduces delayed motor neuron death after spinal cord ischemia in rabbits. *Ann Thorac Surg* 75: 1294–1299, 2003.
671. **Satoh M, Kashihara N, Fujimoto S, Horike H, Tokura T, Namikoshi T, Sasaki T, Makino H.** A novel free radical scavenger, edarabone, protects against cisplatin-induced acute renal damage in vitro and in vivo. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 305: 1183–1190, 2003.
672. **Savory J, Herman MM, Ghribi O.** Intracellular mechanisms underlying aluminum-induced apoptosis in rabbit brain. *J Inorg Biochem* 97: 151–154, 2003.
673. **Sawa A, Wiegand GW, Cooper J, Margolis RL, Sharp AH, Lawler JF Jr, Greenamyre JT, Snyder SH, Ross CA.** Increased apoptosis of Huntington disease lymphoblasts associated with repeat length-dependent mitochondrial depolarization. *Nat Med* 5: 1194–1198, 1999.
674. **Sawada M, Hayes P, Matsuyama S.** Cytoprotective membrane-permeable peptides designed from the Bax-binding domain of Ku70. *Nat Cell Biol* 352–357, 2003.
675. **Sax JK, Fei P, Murphy ME, Bernhard E, Korsmeyer SJ, El-Deiry WS.** BID regulation by p53 contributes to chemosensitivity. *Nat Cell Biol* 4: 842–849, 2002.
676. **Saxton NE, Barclay JL, Clouston AD, Fawcett J.** Cyclosporin A pretreatment in a rat model of warm ischaemia/reperfusion injury. *J Hepatol* 36: 241–247, 2002.
677. **Scaffidi C, Fulda S, Srinivasan A, Friesen C, Li F, Tomaselli KJ, Debatin KM, Krammer PH, Peter ME.** Two CD95 (APO-1/Fas) signaling pathways. *EMBO J* 17: 1675–1687, 1998.
678. **Scarabelli TM, Pasini E, Ferrari G, Ferrari M, Stephanou A, Lawrence K, Townsend P, Chen-Scarabelli C, Gitti G, Saravolatz L, Latchman D, Knight RA, Gardin JM.** Warm blood cardioplegic arrest induces mitochondrial-mediated cardiomyocyte apoptosis associated with increased urocortin expression in viable cells. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 128: 364–371, 2004.
679. **Scarabelli TM, Stephanou A, Pasini E, Gitti G, Townsend P, Lawrence K, Chen-Scarabelli C, Saravolatz L, Latchman D, Knight RA, Gardin J.** Minocycline inhibits caspase activation and reactivation, increases the ratio of XIAP to smac/DIABLO, reduces the mitochondrial leakage of cytochrome C and smac/DIABLO. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 43: 865–874, 2004.
680. **Schapira AH.** Mitochondrial involvement in Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, hereditary spastic paraplegia and Friedreich's ataxia. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1410: 159–170, 1999.
681. **Schinzel A, Takeuchi O, Huang Z, Fisher J, Zhou Z, Rubens J, Hetz C, Danial N, Moskowitz M, Korsmeyer SJ.** Cyclophilin D is a component of mitochondrial permeability transition and mediates neuronal cell death after focal cerebral ischemia. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 12005–12010, 2005.
682. **Schlattner U, Tokarska-Schlattner M, Wallimann T.** Mitochondrial creatine kinase in human health and disease. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1762: 164–180, 2006.
683. **Schluter T, Struy H, Schonfeld P.** Protection of mitochondrial integrity from oxidative stress by the triaminopyridine derivative flupirtine. *FEBS Lett* 481: 42–46, 2000.
684. **Schmitt E, Paquet C, Beauchemin M, Bertrand R.** Bcl-xES, a BH4- and BH2-containing antiapoptotic protein, delays Bax oligomer formation and binds Apaf-1, blocking procaspase-9 activation. *Oncogene* 23: 3915–3931, 2004.
685. **Schmitt E, Parcellier A, Gurbuxani S, Cande C, Hammann A, Morales MC, Hunt CR, Dix DJ, Kroemer RT, Giordanetto F, Jaattela M, Penninger JM, Pance A, Kroemer G, Garrido C.** Chemosensitization by a non-apoptogenic heat shock protein 70-binding apoptosis-inducing factor mutant. *Cancer Res* 63: 8233–8240, 2003.
686. **Schoemaker MH, Conde de la Rosa L, Buist-Homan M, Vrenken TE, Havinga R, Poelstra K, Haisma HJ, Jansen PL, Moshage H.** Tauroursodeoxycholic acid protects rat hepatocytes from bile acid-induced apoptosis via activation of survival pathways. *Hepatology* 39: 1563–1573, 2004.
687. **Schroeter H, Boyd CS, Ahmed R, Spencer JP, Duncan RF, Rice-Evans C, Cadenas E.** c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK)-mediated modulation of brain mitochondria function: new target pro-

teins for JNK signalling in mitochondrion-dependent apoptosis. *Biochem J* 372: 359–369, 2003.
688. **Schubert A, Grimm S.** Cyclophilin D, a component of the permeability transition-pore, is an apoptosis repressor. *Cancer Res* 64: 85–93, 2004.
689. **Schuster R, Gerlich WH, Schaefer S.** Induction of apoptosis by the transactivating domains of the hepatitis B virus X gene leads to suppression of oncogenic transformation of primary rat embryo fibroblasts. *Oncogene* 19: 1173–1180, 2000.
690. **Scorrano L, Ashiya M, Buttle K, Weiler S, Oakes SA, Mannella CA, Korsmeyer SJ.** A distinct pathway remodels mitochondrial cristae and mobilizes cytochrome *c* during apoptosis. *Dev Cell* 2: 55–67, 2002.
691. **Scorrano L, Oakes SA, Opferman JT, Cheng EH, Sorcinelli MD, Pozzan T, Korsmeyer SJ.** BAX and BAK regulation of endoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}: a control point for apoptosis. *Science* 300: 135–139, 2003.
692. **Scorrano L, Penzo D, Petronilli V, Pagano F, Bernardi P.** Arachidonic acid causes cell death through the mitochondrial permeability transition. Implications for tumor necrosis factor-alpha aopototic signaling. *J Biol Chem* 276: 12035–12040, 2001.
693. **Sebastian S, Kenkare UW.** Expression of two type II-like tumor hexokinase RNA transcripts in cancer cell lines. *Tumor Biol* 19: 253–260, 1998.
694. **Segura Aguilar J, Kostrzewa R.** Neurotoxins and neurotoxic species implicated in neurodegeneration. *Neurotox Res* 6: 615–630, 2004.
695. **Selzner M, Rudiger H, Sindram D, Madden J, Clavien P.** Mechanisms of ischemic injury are different in the steatotic and normal rat liver. *Hepatology* 32: 1280–1288, 2000.
696. **Semenza GL.** Targeting HIF-1 for cancer therapy. *Nat Rev Cancer* 3: 721–732, 2003.
697. **Seo YW, Shin JN, Ko KH, Cha JH, Park JY, Lee BR, Yun CW, Kim YM, Seol DW, Kim DW, Yin XM, Kim TH.** The molecular mechanism of Noxa-induced mitochondrial dysfunction in p53-mediated cell death. *J Biol Chem* 278: 48292–48299, 2003.
698. **Servais H, Van Der Smissen P, Thirion G, Van der Essen G, Van Bambeke F, Tulkens PM, Mingeot-Leclercq MP.** Gentamicin-induced apoptosis in LLC-PK1 cells: involvement of lysosomes and mitochondria. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 206: 321–333, 2005.
699. **Settaf A, Morin D, Lamchouri F, Elimadi A, Cherrah Y, Tillement JP.** Trimetazidine ameliorates the hepatic injury associated with ischaemia-reperfusion in rats. *Pharmacol Res* 39: 211–216, 1999.
700. **Shake JG, Peck EA, Marban E, Gott VL, Johnston MV, Troncoso JC, Redmond JM, Baumgartner WA.** Pharmacologically induced preconditioning with diazoxide: a novel approach to brain protection. *Ann Thorac Surg* 72: 1849–1854, 2001.
701. **Shanmuganathan S, Hausenloy DJ, Duchen MR, Yellon DM.** Mitochondrial permeability transition pore as a target for cardioprotection in the human heart. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 289: H237–H242, 2005.
702. **Sharma SK, Ebadi M.** Metallothionein attenuates 3-morpholinosydnonimine (SIN-1)-induced oxidative stress in dopaminergic neurons. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 5: 251–264, 2003.
703. **Sharp TV, Wang HW, Koumi A, Hollyman D, Endo Y, Ye H, Du MQ, Boshoff C.** K15 protein of Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus is latently expressed and binds to HAX-1, a protein with antiapoptotic function. *J Virol* 76: 802–816, 2002.
704. **Shen Z, Wen XF, Lan F, Shen ZZ, Shao ZM.** The tumor suppressor gene LKB1 is associated with prognosis in human breast carcinoma. *Clin Cancer Res* 8: 2085–2090, 2002.
705. **Shiau CW, Yang CC, Kulp SK, Chen KF, Chen CS, Huang JW.** Thiazolidenediones mediate apoptosis in prostate cancer cells in part through inhibition of Bcl-xL/Bcl-2 functions independently of PPARgamma. *Cancer Res* 65: 1561–1569, 2005.
706. **Shih YL, Lin CJ, Hsu SW, Wang SH, Chen WL, Lee MT, Wei YH, Shih CM.** Cadmium toxicity toward caspase-independent apoptosis through the mitochondria-calcium pathway in mtDNA-depleted cells. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1042: 497–505, 2005.
707. **Shiio Y, Donohoe S, Yi EC, Goodlett D, Aebersold R, Eisenman RN.** Quantitative proteomic analysis of Myc oncoproteins function. *EMBO J* 21: 5088–5096, 2002.
708. **Shimizu S, Eguchi Y, Kamiike W, Funahashi Y, Mignon A, Lacronique V, Matsuda H, Tsujimoto Y.** Bcl-2 prevents apoptotic mitochondrial dysfunction by regulating proton flux. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 95: 1455–1459, 1998.
709. **Shimizu S, Ide T, Yanagida T, Tsujimoto Y.** Electrophysiological study of a novel large pore formed by Bax and the voltage-dependent anion channel that is permeable to cytochrome *c*. *J Biol Chem* 275: 12321–12325, 2000.
710. **Shimizu S, Kanaseki T, Mizushima N, Mizuta T, Arakawa-Kobayashi S, Thompson CB, Tsujimoto Y.** Role of Bcl-2 family proteins in a non-apoptotic programmed cell death dependent on autophagy genes. *Nat Cell Biol* 6: 1221–1228, 2004.
711. **Shimizu S, Konishi A, Kodama T, Tsujimoto Y.** BH4 domain of antiapoptotic Bcl-2 family members closes voltage-dependent anion channel and inhibits apoptotic mitochondrial changes and cell death. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 3100–3105, 2000.
712. **Shimizu S, Matsuoka Y, Shinohara Y, Yoneda Y, Tsujimoto Y.** Essential role of voltage-dependent anion channel in various forms of apoptosis in mammalian cells. *J Cell Biol* 152: 237–250, 2001.
713. **Shimizu S, Narita M, Tsujimoto Y.** Bcl-2 family proteins regulate the release of apoptogenic cytochrome *c* by the mitochondrial channel VDAC. *Nature* 399: 483–487, 1999.
714. **Shimizu S, Shinohara Y, Tsujimoto Y.** Bax and Bcl-xL independently regulate apoptotic changes of yeast mitochondria that require VDAC but not adenine nucleotide translocator. *Oncogene* 19: 4309–4318, 2000.
715. **Shinohara Y, Ishida T, Hino M, Yamazaki N, Baba Y, Terada H.** Characterization of porin isoforms expressed in tumor cells. *Eur J Biochem* 267: 6067–6073, 2000.
716. **Shirane M, Nakayama KI.** Inherent calcineurin inhibitor FKBP38 targets Bcl-2 to mitochondria and inhibits apoptosis. *Nat Cell Biol* 5: 28–37, 2003.
717. **Shivapurkar N, Toyooka S, Eby MT, Huang CX, Sathyanarayana UG, Cunningham HT, Reddy JL, Brambilla E, Takahashi T, Minna JD, Chaudhary PM, Gazdar AF.** Differential inactivation of caspase-8 in lung cancers. *Cancer Biol Ther* 1: 65–69, 2002.
718. **Silic-Benussi M, Cavallari I, Zorzan T, Rossi E, Hiraragi H, Rosato A, Horie K, Saggioro D, Lairmore MD, Willems L, Chieco-Bianchi L, D'Agostino DM, Ciminale V.** Suppression of tumor growth and cell proliferation by p13II, a mitochondrial protein of human T cell leukemia virus type 1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 6629–6634, 2004.
719. **Simpkins JW, Wang J, Wang X, Perez E, Prokai L, Dykens JA.** Mitochondria play a central role in estrogen-induced neuroprotection. *Curr Drug Targets CNS Neurol Disord* 4: 69–83, 2005.
720. **Skommer J, Wlodkowic D, Matto M, Eray M, Pelkonen J.** HA14–1, a small molecule Bcl-2 antagonist, induces apoptosis and modulates action of selected anticancer drugs in follicular lymphoma B cells. *Leuk Res* 30: 322–331, 2006.
721. **Smith TA.** Mammalian hexokinases and their abnormal expression in cancer. *Br J Biomed Sci* 57: 170–178, 2000.
722. **Sola S, Brito MA, Brites D, Moura JJ, Rodrigues CM.** Membrane structural changes support the involvement of mitochondria in the bile salt-induced apoptosis of rat hepatocytes. *Clin Sci* 103: 475–485, 2002.
723. **Sorescu D, Griendling KK.** Reactive oxygen species, mitochondria, NAD(P)H oxidases in the development and progression of heart failure. *Congest Heart Fail* 8: 132–140, 2002.
724. **Soussi T, Lozano G.** p53 mutation heterogeneity in cancer. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 331: 834–842, 2005.
725. **Spahr CS, Susin SA, Bures EJ, Robinson JH, Davis MT, McGinley MD, Kroemer G, Patterson SD.** Simplification of complex peptide mixtures for proteomic analysis: reversible biotinylation of cysteinyl peptides. *Electrophoresis* 21: 1635–1650, 2000.
726. **Springer JE, Azbill RD, Nottingham SA, Kennedy SE.** Calcineurin-mediated BAD dephosphorylation activates the caspase-3 apoptotic cascade in traumatic spinal cord injury. *J Neurosci* 20: 7246–7251, 2000.
727. **Spyratos F, Maudelonde T, Brouillet J, Brunet M, Defrenne A, Andrieu C, Hacene K, Desplaces A, Rouesse J, Rochefort H.** Cathepsin D: an independent prognostic factor for metastasis of breast cancer. *Lancet* 2: 1115–1118, 1989.

728. **Squadrito F, Altavilla D, Squadrito G, Saitta A, Campo GM, Arlotta M, Quartarone C, Ferlito M, Caputi AP.** Cyclosporin-A reduces leukocyte accumulation and protects against myocardial ischaemia reperfusion injury in rats. *Eur J Pharmacol* 364: 159–168, 1999.
729. **Stacchiotti A, Borsani E, Rodella L, Rezzani R, Bianchi R, Lavazza A.** Dose-dependent mercuric chloride tubular injury in rat kidney. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 27: 253–259, 2003.
730. **Stanelle J, Stiewe T, Theseling CC, Peter M, Putzer BM.** Gene expression changes in response to E2F1 activation. *Nucleic Acids Res* 30: 1859–1867, 2002.
731. **Stavrovskaya IG, Narayanan MV, Zhang W, Krasnikov BF, Heemskerk J, Young SS, Blass JP, Brown AM, Beal MF, Friedlander RM, Kristal BS.** Clinically approved heterocyclics act on a mitochondrial target and reduce stroke-induced pathology. *J Exp Med* 200: 211–222, 2004.
732. **Stewart MJ, Steenkamp V.** The biochemistry and toxicity of atractyloside: a review. *Ther Drug Monit* 22: 641–649, 2000.
733. **Stewart TL, Wasilenko ST, Barry M.** Vaccinia virus F1L protein is a tail-anchored protein that functions at the mitochondria to inhibit apoptosis. *J Virol* 79: 1084–1098, 2005.
734. **Strauss KM, Martins LM, Plun-Favreau H, Marx FP, Kautzmann S, Berg D, Gasser T, Wszolek Z, Muller T, Bornemann A, Wolburg H, Downward J, Riess O, Schulz JB, Kruger R.** Loss of function mutations in the gene encoding Omi/HtrA2 in Parkinson's disease. *Hum Mol Genet* 14: 2099–2111, 2005.
735. **Sturm I, Stephan C, Gillissen B, Siebert R, Janz M, Radetzki S, Jung K, Loening S, Dorken B, Daniel PT.** Loss of the tissue-specific proapoptotic BH3-only protein Nbk/Bik is a unifying feature of renal cell carcinoma. *Cell Death Differ* 13: 619–627, 2006.
736. **Sugimoto S, Maass N, Takimoto Y, Sato K, Minei S, Zhang M, Hoshikawa Y, Junemann KP, Jonat W, Nagasaki K.** Expression and regulation of tumor suppressor gene maspin in human bladder cancer. *Cancer Lett* 203: 209–215, 2004.
737. **Sugioka R, Shimizu S, Funatsu T, Tamagawa H, Sawa Y, Kawakami T, Tsujimoto Y.** BH4-domain peptide from Bcl-xL exerts anti-apoptotic activity in vivo. *Oncogene* 22: 8432–8440, 2003.
738. **Sullivan PG, Rabchevsky AG, Waldmeier PC, Springer JE.** Mitochondrial permeability transition in CNS trauma: cause or effect of neuronal cell death? *J Neurosci Res* 79: 231–239, 2005.
739. **Sultana R, Newman S, Mohmmad-Abdul H, Keller JN, Butterfield DA.** Protective effect of the xanthate, D609, on Alzheimer's amyloid beta-peptide (1—42)-induced oxidative stress in primary neuronal cells. *Free Radic Res* 38: 449–458, 2004.
740. **Sunayama J, Ando Y, Itoh N, Tomiyama A, Sakurada K, Sugiyama A, Kang D, Tashiro F, Gotoh Y, Kuchino Y, Kitanaka C.** Physical and functional interaction between BH3-only protein Hrk and mitochondrial pore-forming protein p32. *Cell Death Differ* 11: 771–781, 2004.
741. **Susin SA, Lorenzo HK, Zamzami N, Marzo I, Brenner C, Larochette N, Prevost MC, Alzari PM, Kroemer G.** Mitochondrial release of caspase-2 and -9 during the apoptotic process. *J Exp Med* 189: 381–393, 1999.
742. **Susin SA, Lorenzo HK, Zamzami N, Marzo I, Snow BE, Brothers GM, Mangion J, Jacotot E, Costantini P, Loeffler M, Larochette N, Goodlett DR, Aebersold R, Siderovski DP, Penninger JM, Kroemer G.** Molecular characterization of mitochondrial apoptosis-inducing factor. *Nature* 397: 441–446, 1999.
743. **Susin SA, Zamzami N, Castedo M, Hirsch T, Marchetti P, Macho A, Daugas E, Geuskens M, Kroemer G.** Bcl-2 inhibits the mitochondrial release of an apoptogenic protease. *J Exp Med* 184: 1331–1342, 1996.
744. **Suzuki Y, Imai Y, Nakayama H, Takahashi K, Takio K, Takahashi R.** A serine protease, HtrA2, is released from the mitochondria and interacts with XIAP, inducing cell death. *Mol Cell* 8: 613–621, 2001.
745. **Szabadkai G, Simoni AM, Bianchi K, De Stefani D, Leo S, Wieckowski MR, Rizzuto R.** Mitochondrial dynamics and Ca(2+) signaling. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1763: 442–449, 2006.
746. **Tabouy L, Zamora AJ, Oliva L, Montet AM, Beauge F, Montet JC.** Ursodeoxycholate protects against ethanol-induced liver mitochondrial injury. *Life Sci* 63: 2259–2270, 1998.
747. **Takahashi Y, Karbowski M, Yamaguchi H, Kazi A, Wu J, Sebti SM, Youle RJ, Wang HG.** Loss of Bif-1 suppresses Bax/Bak conformational change and mitochondrial apoptosis. *Mol Cell Biol* 25: 9369–9382, 2005.
748. **Takuma K, Phuagphong P, Lee E, Mori K, Baba A, Matsuda T.** Anti-apoptotic effect of cGMP in cultured astrocytes: inhibition by cGMP-dependent protein kinase of mitochondrial permeable transition pore. *J Biol Chem* 276: 48093–48099, 2001.
749. **Takuma K, Yan SS, Stern DM, Yamada K.** Mitochondrial dysfunction, endoplasmic reticulum stress, apoptosis in Alzheimer's disease. *J Pharmacol Sci* 97: 312–316, 2005.
750. **Takuma K, Yao J, Huang J, Xu H, Chen X, Luddy J, Trillat AC, Stern DM, Arancio O, Yan SS.** ABAD enhances Abeta-induced cell stress via mitochondrial dysfunction. *FASEB J* 19: 597–598, 2005.
751. **Tamura Y, Simizu S, Osada H.** The phosphorylation status and anti-apoptotic activity of Bcl-2 are regulated by ERK and protein phosphatase 2A on the mitochondria. *FEBS Lett* 569: 249–255, 2004.
752. **Tan J, Ma Z, Han L, Du R, Zhao L, Wei X, Hou D, Johnstone BH, Farlow MR, Du Y.** Caffeic acid phenethyl ester possesses potent cardioprotective effects in a rabbit model of acute myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 289: H2265–H2271, 2005.
753. **Tan KO, Fu NY, Sukumaran SK, Chan SL, Kang JH, Poon KL, Chen BS, Yu VC.** MAP-1 is a mitochondrial effector of Bax. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 14623–14628, 2005.
754. **Tan TT, Degenhardt K, Nelson DA, Beaudoin B, Nieves-Neira W, Bouillet P, Villunger A, Adams JM, White E.** Key roles of BIM-driven apoptosis in epithelial tumors and rational chemotherapy. *Cancer Cell* 7: 227–238, 2005.
755. **Tanaka T, Hosoi F, Yamaguchi-Iwai Y, Nakamura H, Masutani H, Ueda S, Nishiyama A, Takeda S, Wada H, Spyrou G, Yodoi J.** Thioredoxin-2 (TRX-2) is an essential gene regulating mitochondria-dependent apoptosis. *EMBO J* 21: 1695–1703, 2002.
756. **Tanaka T, Nangaku M, Miyata T, Inagi R, Ohse T, Ingelfinger JR, Fujita T.** Blockade of calcium influx through L-type calcium channels attenuates mitochondrial injury and apoptosis in hypoxic renal tubular cells. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 15: 2320–2333, 2004.
757. **Tang HL, Le AH, Lung HL.** The increase in mitochondrial association with actin precedes Bax translocation in apoptosis. *Biochem J* 396: 1–5, 2006.
758. **Tang T, Slow E, Lupu V, Stavrovskaya I, Sugimori M, Llinas R, Kristal B, Hayden M, Bezprozvanny I.** Disturbed Ca^{2+} signaling and apoptosis of medium spiny neurons in Huntington's disease. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 2602–2607, 2005.
759. **Tapiero H, Townsend DM, Tew KD.** The role of carotenoids in the prevention of human pathologies. *Biomed Pharmacother* 58: 100–110, 2004.
760. **Temkin V, Huang Q, Liu H, Osada H, Pope RM.** Inhibition of ADP/ATP exchange in receptor-interacting protein-mediated necrosis. *Mol Cell Biol* 26: 2215–2225, 2006.
761. **Teng YD, Choi H, Onario RC, Zhu S, Desilets FC, Lan S, Woodard EJ, Snyder EY, Eichler ME, Friedlander RM.** Minocycline inhibits contusion-triggered mitochondrial cytochrome *c* release and mitigates functional deficits after spinal cord injury. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 3071–3076, 2004.
762. **Terauchia S, Yamamotoa T, Yamashita K, Kataoka M, Terada H, Shinohara Y.** Molecular basis of morphological changes in mitochondrial membrane accompanying induction of permeability transition, as revealed by immuno-electron microscopy. *Mitochondrion* 5: 248–254, 2005.
763. **Terradillos O, Billet O, Renard CA, Levy R, Molina T, Briand P, Buendia MA.** The hepatitis B virus X gene potentiates c-*myc*-induced liver oncogenesis in transgenic mice. *Oncogene* 14: 395–404, 1997.
764. **Terradillos O, de La Coste A, Pollicino T, Neuveut C, Sitterlin D, Lecoeur H, Gougeon ML, Kahn A, Buendia MA.** The hepatitis B virus X protein abrogates Bcl-2-mediated protection against Fas apoptosis in the liver. *Oncogene* 21: 377–386, 2002.
765. **Thomenius MJ, Distelhorst CW.** Bcl-2 on the endoplasmic reticulum: protecting the mitochondria from a distance. *J Cell Sci* 116: 4493–4499, 2003.

766. **Thompson CB.** Apoptosis in the pathogenesis and treatment of disease. *Science* 267: 1456–1462, 1995.
767. **Tinhofer I, Bernhard D, Senfter M, Anether G, Loeffler M, Kroemer G, Kofler R, Csordas A, Greil R.** Resveratrol, a tumor-suppressive compound from grapes, induces apoptosis via a novel mitochondrial pathway controlled by Bcl-2. *FASEB J* 1613–1615, 2001.
768. **Toimela T, Tahti H.** Mitochondrial viability and apoptosis induced by aluminum, mercuric mercury and methylmercury in cell lines of neural origin. *Arch Toxicol* 78: 565–574, 2004.
769. **Tolcher AW, Chi K, Kuhn J, Gleave M, Patnaik A, Takimoto C, Schwartz G, Thompson I, Berg K, D'Aloisio S, Murray N, Frankel SR, Izbicka E, Rowinsky E.** A phase II, pharmacokinetic, biological correlative study of oblimersen sodium and docetaxel in patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 11: 3854–3861, 2005.
770. **Tonazzi A, Indiveri C.** Chemical modification of the mitochondrial ornithine/citrulline carrier by SH reagents: effects on the transport activity and transition from carrier to pore-like function. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1611: 123–130, 2003.
771. **Townsend P, Scarabelli T, Davidson S, Knight R, Latchman D, Stephanou A.** STAT-1 interacts with p53 to enhance DNA damage-induced apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 279: 5811–5820, 2004.
772. **Trost LC, Lemasters JJ.** The mitochondrial permeability transition: a new pathophysiological mechanism for Reye's syndrome and toxic liver injury. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 278: 1000–1005, 1996.
773. **Tsujimoto Y, Shimizu S.** VDAC regulation by the Bcl-2 family of proteins. *Cell Death Differ* 7: 1174–1181, 2000.
774. **Tsung SH.** Creatine kinase activity and isoenzyme pattern in various normal tissues and neoplasms. *Clin Chem* 29: 2040–2043, 1983.
775. **Turk V, Turk B, Turk D.** Lysosomal cysteine proteases: facts and opportunities. *EMBO J* 4629–4633, 2001.
776. **Tzung SP, Kim KM, Basanez G, Giedt CD, Simon J, Zimmerberg J, Zhang KY, Hockenbery DM.** Antimycin A mimics a cell-death-inducing Bcl-2 homology domain 3. *Nat Cell Biol* 3: 183–191, 2001.
777. **Uchiyama Y, Otani H, Wakeno M, Okada T, Uchiyama T, Sumida T, Kido M, Imamura H, Nakao S, Shingu K.** Role of mitochondrial KATP channels and protein kinase C in ischaemic preconditioning. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 30: 426–436, 2003.
778. **Ueda S, Masutani H, Nakamura H, Tanaka T, Ueno M, Yodoi J.** Redox control of cell death. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 4: 405–414, 2002.
779. **Utanohara S, Tsuji M, Momma S, Morio Y, Oguchi K.** The effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on glycochenodeoxycholic acid-induced apoptosis in rat hepatocytes. *Toxicology* 214: 77–86, 2005.
780. **Vahsen N, Cande C, Briere JJ, Benit P, Joza N, Larochette N, Mastroberardino PG, Pequignot MO, Casares N, Lazar V, Feraud O, Debili N, Wissing S, Engelhardt S, Madeo F, Piacentini M, Penninger JM, Schagger H, Rustin P, Kroemer G.** AIF deficiency compromises oxidative phosphorylation. *EMBO J* 23: 4679–4689, 2004.
781. **Vahsen N, Cande C, Dupaigne P, Giordanetto F, Kroemer RT, Herker E, Scholz S, Modjtahedi N, Madeo F, Le Cam E, Kroemer G.** Physical interaction of apoptosis-inducing factor with DNA and RNA. *Oncogene* 25: 1763–1774, 2006.
782. **Vakkila J, Lotze M.** Inflammation and necrosis promote tumour growth. *Nat Rev Immunol* 4: 641–648, 2004.
783. **Vande Velde C, Cizeau J, Dubik D, Alimonti J, Brown T, Israels S, Hakem R, Greenberg AH.** BNIP3 and genetic control of necrosis-like cell death through the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. *Mol Cell Biol* 20: 5454–5468, 2000.
784. **Vander Heiden MG, Chandel NS, Li XX, Schumacker PT, Colombini M, Thompson CB.** Outer mitochondrial membrane permeability can regulate coupled respiration and cell survival. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 4666–4671, 2000.
785. **Vander Heiden MG, Chandel NS, Schumacker PT, Thompson CB.** Bcl-xL prevents cell death following growth factor withdrawal by facilitating mitochondrial ATP/ADP exchange. *Mol Cell* 3: 159–167, 1999.
786. **Vander Heiden MG, Li XX, Gottleib E, Hill RB, Thompson CB, Colombini M.** Bcl-xL promotes the open configuration of the voltage-dependent anion channel and metabolite passage through the outer mitochondrial membrane. *J Biol Chem* 276: 19414–19419, 2001.
787. **Van Loo G, Demol H, van Gurp M, Hoorelbeke B, Schotte P, Beyaert R, BZ, Gevaert K, Declercq W, Vandekerckhove J, Vandenabeele P.** A matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization post-source decay (MALDI-PSD) analysis of proteins released from isolated liver mitochondria treated with recombinant truncated Bid. *Cell Death Differ* 9: 301–308, 2002.
788. **Van Loo G, Schotte P, van Gurp M, Demol H, Hoorelbeke B, Gevaert K, Rodriguez I, Ruiz-Carrillo A, Vandekerckhove J, Declercq W, Beyaert R, Vandenabeele P.** Endonuclease G: a mitochondrial protein released in apoptosis and involved in caspase-independent DNA degradation. *Cell Death Differ* 8: 1136–1142, 2001.
789. **Varbiro G, Toth A, Tapodi A, Bognar Z, Veres B, Sumegi B, Gallyas F Jr.** Protective effect of amiodarone but not *N*-desethylamiodarone on postischemic hearts through the inhibition of mitochondrial permeability transition. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 307: 615–625, 2003.
790. **Vaux DL, Silke J.** Mammalian mitochondrial IAP binding proteins. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 304: 499–504, 2003.
791. **Veenman L, Gavish M.** The peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor and the cardiovascular system. Implications for drug development. *Pharmacol Ther* 110: 503–524, 2006.
792. **Vendelin M, Lemba M, Saks VA.** Analysis of functional coupling: mitochondrial creatine kinase and adenine nucleotide translocase. *Biophys J* 87: 696–713, 2004.
793. **Verhagen AM, Ekert PG, Pakusch M, Silke J, Connolly LM, Reid GE, Moritz RL, Simpson RJ, Vaux DL.** Identification of DIABLO, a mammalian protein that promotes apoptosis by binding to and antagonizing IAP proteins. *Cell* 102: 43–53, 2000.
794. **Verhagen AM, Silke J, Ekert PG, Pakusch M, Kaufmann H, Connolly LM, Day CL, Tikoo A, Burke R, Wrobel C, Moritz RL, Simpson RJ, Vaux DL.** HtrA2 promotes cell death through its serine protease activity and its ability to antagonize inhibitor of apoptosis proteins. *J Biol Chem* 277: 445–454, 2002.
795. **Verrier F, Deniaud A, LeBras M, Metivier D, Kroemer G, Mignotte B, Jan G, Brenner C.** Dynamic evolution of the adenine nucleotide translocase interactome during chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. *Oncogene* 23: 8049–8064, 2004.
796. **Vieira HL, Belzacq AS, Haouzi D, Bernassola F, Cohen I, Jacotot E, Ferri KF, El Hamel C, Bartle LM, Melino G, Brenner C, Goldmacher V, Kroemer G.** The adenine nucleotide translocator: a target of nitric oxide, peroxynitrite, 4-hydroxynonenal. *Oncogene* 20: 4305–4316, 2001.
797. **Vieira HL, Boya P, Cohen I, El Hamel C, Haouzi D, Druillenec S, Belzacq AS, Brenner C, Roques B, Kroemer G.** Cell permeable BH3-peptides overcome the cytoprotective effect of Bcl-2 and Bcl-X(L). *Oncogene* 21: 1963–1977, 2002.
798. **Vieira HL, Haouzi D, El Hamel C, Jacotot E, Belzacq AS, Brenner C, Kroemer G.** Permeabilization of the mitochondrial inner membrane during apoptosis: impact of the adenine nucleotide translocator. *Cell Death Differ* 7: 1146–1154, 2000.
799. **Vieira HL, Kroemer G.** Mitochondria as targets of apoptosis regulation by nitric oxide. *IUBMB Life* 55: 613–616, 2003.
800. **Villunger A, Michalak EM, Coultas L, Mullauer F, Bock G, Ausserlechner MJ, Adams JM, Strasser A.** p53- and drug-induced apoptotic responses mediated by BH3-only proteins puma and noxa. *Science* 302: 1036–1038, 2003.
801. **Vin V, Leducq N, Bono F, Herbert JM.** Binding characteristics of SSR180575, a potent and selective peripheral benzodiazepine ligand. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 310: 785–790, 2003.
802. **Vogelstein B, Lane D, Levine AJ.** Surfing the p53 network. *Nature* 408: 307–310, 2000.
803. **Vousden KH, Lu X.** Live or let die: the cell's response to p53. *Nat Rev Cancer* 2: 594–604, 2002.
804. **Vyssokikh M, Brdiczka D.** VDAC and peripheral channelling complexes in health and disease. *Mol Cell Biochem* 256–257: 117–126, 2004.
805. **Walensky LD, Kung AL, Escher I, Malia TJ, Barbuto S, Wright RD, Wagner G, Verdine GL, Korsmeyer SJ.** Activation of apo-

ptosis in vivo by a hydrocarbon-stapled BH3 helix. *Science* 305: 1466–1470, 2004.
806. **Wallace K, Starkov A.** Mitochondrial targets of drug toxicity. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 40: 353–388, 2000.
807. **Wang G, Barrett JW, Nazarian SH, Everett H, Gao X, Bleackley C, Colwill K, Moran MF, McFadden G.** Myxoma virus M11L prevents apoptosis through constitutive interaction with Bak. *J Virol* 78: 7097–7111, 2004.
808. **Wang G, Liem DA, Vondriska TM, Honda HM, Korge P, Pantaleon DM, Qiao X, Wang Y, Weiss JN, Ping P.** Nitric oxide donors protect murine myocardium against infarction via modulation of mitochondrial permeability transition. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 288: H1290–H1295, 2005.
809. **Wang H, Yu SW, Koh DW, Lew J, Coombs C, Bowers W, Federoff HJ, Poirier GG, Dawson TM, Dawson VL.** Apoptosis-inducing factor substitutes for caspase executioners in NMDA-triggered excitotoxic neuronal death. *J Neurosci* 24: 10963–10973, 2004.
810. **Wang HG, Pathan N, Ethell IM, Krajewski S, Yamaguchi Y, Shibasaki F, McKeon F, Bobo T, Franke TF, Reed JC.** Ca^{2+}-induced apoptosis through calcineurin dephosphorylation of BAD. *Science* 284: 339–343, 1999.
811. **Wang HW, Sharp TV, Koumi A, Koentges G, Boshoff C.** Characterization of an anti-apoptotic glycoprotein encoded by Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus which resembles a spliced variant of human survivin. *EMBO J* 21: 2602–2615, 2002.
812. **Wang J, Wei Q, Wang CY, Hill WD, Hess DC, Dong Z.** Minocycline up-regulates Bcl-2 and protects against cell death in mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 279: 19948–19954, 2004.
813. **Wang JL, Liu D, Zhang ZJ, Shan S, Han X, Srinivasula SM, Croce CM, Alnemri ES, Huang Z.** Structure-based discovery of an organic compound that binds Bcl-2 protein and induces apoptosis of tumor cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 7124–7129, 2000.
814. **Wang W, Huper G, Guo Y, Murphy SK, Olson JA Jr, Marks JR.** Analysis of methylation-sensitive transcriptome identifies GADD45a as a frequently methylated gene in breast cancer. *Oncogene* 24: 2705–2714, 2005.
815. **Wang X, Yang C, Chai J, Shi Y, Xue D.** Mechanisms of AIF-mediated apoptotic DNA degradation in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Science* 298: 1587–1592, 2002.
816. **Wani KM, Huilgol NG, Hongyo T, Shah K, Chatterjee N, Nair CK, Nomura T.** Genetic alterations in the coding region of the bak gene in uterine cervical carcinoma. *Br J Cancer* 88: 1584–1586, 2003.
817. **Waris G, Huh KW, Siddiqui A.** Mitochondrially associated hepatitis B virus X protein constitutively activates transcription factors STAT-3 and NF-kappa B via oxidative stress. *Mol Cell Biol* 21: 7721–7730, 2001.
818. **Wasilenko ST, Banadyga L, Bond D, Barry M.** The vaccinia virus F1L protein interacts with the proapoptotic protein Bak and inhibits Bak activation. *J Virol* 79: 14031–14043, 2005.
819. **Watanabe M, Nasu Y, Kashiwakura Y, Kusumi N, Tamayose K, Nagai A, Sasano T, Shimada T, Daida H, Kumon H.** Adeno-associated virus 2-mediated intratumoral prostate cancer gene therapy: long-term maspin expression efficiently suppresses tumor growth. *Hum Gene Ther* 16: 699–710, 2005.
820. **Watcharasit P, Bijur GN, Song L, Zhu J, Chen X, Jope RS.** Glycogen synthase kinase-3beta (GSK3beta) binds to and promotes the actions of p53. *J Biol Chem* 278: 48872–48879, 2003.
821. **Waterhouse NJ, Sedelies KA, Browne KA, Wowk ME, Newbold A, Sutton VR, Clarke CJ, Oliaro J, Lindemann RK, Bird PI, Johnstone RW, Trapani JA.** A central role for Bid in granzyme B-induced apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 280: 4476–4482, 2005.
822. **Weaver JG, Tarze A, Moffat TC, Lebras M, Deniaud A, Brenner C, Bren GD, Morin MY, Phenix BN, Dong L, Jiang SX, Sim VL, Zurakowski B, Lallier J, Hardin H, Wettstein P, van Heeswijk RP, Douen A, Kroemer RT, Hou ST, Bennett SA, Lynch DH, Kroemer G, Badley AD.** Inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocator pore function and protection against apoptosis in vivo by an HIV protease inhibitor. *J Clin Invest* 115: 1828–1838, 2005.
823. **Wei MC, Zong WX, Cheng EH, Lindsten T, Panoutsakopoulou V, Ross AJ, Roth KA, MacGregor GR, Thompson CB, Korsmeyer SJ.** Proapoptotic BAX and BAK: a requisite gateway to mitochondrial dysfunction and death. *Science* 292: 727–730, 2001.
824. **Wei Q, Wang J, Wang MH, Yu F, Dong Z.** Inhibition of apoptosis by Zn^{2+} in renal tubular cells following ATP depletion. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 287: F492–F500, 2004.
825. **Weinreb O, Amit T, Bar-Am O, Chillag-Talmor O, Youdim MB.** Novel neuroprotective mechanism of action of rasagiline is associated with its propargyl moiety: interaction of Bcl-2 family members with PKC pathway. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1053: 348–355, 2005.
826. **Weiss JN, Korge P, Honda HM, Ping P.** Role of the mitochondrial permeability transition in myocardial disease. *Circ Res* 93: 292–301, 2003.
827. **Weng C, Li Y, Xu D, Shi Y, Tang H.** Specific cleavage of Mcl-1 by caspase-3 in tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL)-induced apoptosis in Jurkat leukemia T cells. *J Biol Chem* 280: 10491–10500, 2005.
828. **Wheeler MD, Nakagami M, Bradford BU, Uesugi T, Mason RP, Connor HD, Dikalova A, Kadiiska M, Thurman RG.** Overexpression of manganese superoxide dismutase prevents alcohol-induced liver injury in the rat. *J Biol Chem* 276: 36664–36672, 2001.
829. **White C, Li C, Yang J, Petrenko N, Madesh M, Thompson C, Foskett J.** The endoplasmic reticulum gateway to apoptosis by Bcl-X(L) modulation of the InsP(3)R. *Nat Cell Biol* 7: 1021–1028, 2005.
830. **Wigdal S, Kirkland R, Franklin J, Haak-Frendscho M.** Cytochrome *c* release precedes mitochondrial membrane potential loss in cerebellar granule neuron apoptosis: lack of mitochondrial swelling. *J Neurochem* 82: 1029–1038, 2002.
831. **Willhite DC, Cover TL, Blanke SR.** Cellular vacuolation and mitochondrial cytochrome *c* release are independent outcomes of *Helicobacter pylori* vacuolating cytotoxin activity that are each dependent on membrane channel formation. *J Biol Chem* 278: 48204–48209, 2003.
832. **Willis SN, Adams JM.** Life in the balance: how BH3-only proteins induce apoptosis. *Curr Opin Cell Biol* 17: 617–625, 2005.
833. **Willis SN, Chen L, Dewson G, Wei A, Naik E, Fletcher JI, Adams JM, Huang DC.** Proapoptotic Bak is sequestered by Mcl-1 and Bcl-xL, but not Bcl-2, until displaced by BH3-only proteins. *Genes Dev* 19: 1294–1305, 2005.
834. **Wilson A, Arango D, Mariadason J, Heerdt B, Augenlicht L.** TR3/Nur77 in colon cancer cell apoptosis. *Cancer Res* 63: 5401–5407, 2003.
835. **Wohlrab H.** The human mitochondrial transport protein family: identification and protein regions significant for transport function and substrate specificity. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1709: 157–168, 2005.
836. **Wolter KG, Hsu YT, Smith CL, Nechushtan A, Xi XG, Youle RJ.** Movement of Bax from the cytosol to mitochondria during apoptosis. *J Cell Biol* 139: 1281–1292, 1997.
837. **Won S, Kim D, Gwag B.** Cellular and molecular pathways of ischemic neuronal death. *J Biochem Mol Biol* 35: 67–86, 2002.
838. **Woodcock E, Matkovich S.** Cardiomyocytes structure, function and associated pathologies. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol* 1746–1751, 2005.
839. **Woollacott A, Simpson P.** High throughput fluorescence assays for the measurement of mitochondrial activity in intact human neuroblastoma cells. *J Biomol Screen* 6: 413–420, 2001.
840. **Wu G, Chai J, Suber TL, Wu JW, Du C, Wang X, Shi Y.** Structural basis of IAP recognition by Smac/DIABLO. *Nature* 408: 1008–1012, 2000.
841. **Wu J, Danielsson A, Zern MA.** Toxicity of hepatotoxins: new insights into mechanisms and therapy. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs* 8: 585–607, 1999.
842. **Wu M, Xu LG, Li X, Zhai Z, Shu HB.** AMID, an apoptosis-inducing factor-homologous mitochondrion-associated protein, induces caspase-independent apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 277: 25617–25623, 2002.
843. **Wu M, Xu LG, Su T, Tian Y, Zhai Z, Shu HB.** AMID is a p53-inducible gene downregulated in tumors. *Oncogene* 23: 6815–6819, 2004.
844. **Wu Y, Mehew JW, Heckman CA, Arcinas M, Boxer LM.** Negative regulation of bcl-2 expression by p53 in hematopoietic cells. *Oncogene* 20: 240–251, 2001.

845. **Xin M, Deng X.** Nicotine inactivation of the proapoptotic function of Bax through phosphorylation. *J Biol Chem* 280: 10781–10789, 2005.
846. **Xu F, Putt DA, Matherly LH, Lash LH.** Modulation of expression of rat mitochondrial 2-oxoglutarate carrier in NRK-52E cells alters mitochondrial transport and accumulation of glutathione and susceptibility to chemically induced apoptosis. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 316: 1175–1186, 2006.
847. **Xu L, Yang D, Wang S, Tang W, Liu M, Davis M, Chen J, Rae J, Lawrence T, Lippman M.** (−)-Gossypol enhances response to radiation therapy and results in tumor regression of human prostate cancer. *Mol Cancer Ther* 4: 197–205, 2005.
848. **Xu X, Forbes JG, Colombini M.** Actin modulates the gating of *Neurospora crassa* VDAC. *J Membr Biol* 180: 73–81, 2001.
849. **Xu Y, Leo MA, Lieber CS.** DLPC attenuates alcohol-induced cytotoxicity in HepG2 cells expressing CYP2E1. *Alcohol Alcohol* 40: 172–175, 2005.
850. **Xue L, Chu F, Cheng Y, Sun X, Borthakur A, Ramarao M, Pandey P, Wu M, Schlossman SF, Prasad KV.** Siva-1 binds to and inhibits BCL-X(L)-mediated protection against UV radiation-induced apoptosis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99: 6925–6930, 2002.
851. **Xue LY, Chiu SM, Oleinick NL.** Differential responses of Mcl-1 in photosensitized epithelial vs lymphoid-derived human cancer cells. *Oncogene* 24: 6987–6992, 2005.
852. **Yamaguchi H, Wang HG.** The protein kinase PKB/Akt regulates cell survival and apoptosis by inhibiting Bax conformational change. *Oncogene* 20: 7779–7786, 2001.
853. **Yamamoto T, Maruyama W, Kato Y, Yi H, Shamoto-Nagai M, Tanaka M, Sato Y, Naoi M.** Selective nitration of mitochondrial complex I by peroxynitrite: involvement in mitochondria dysfunction and cell death of dopaminergic SH-SY5Y cells. *J Neural Transm* 109: 1–13, 2002.
854. **Yamasaki E, Wada A, Kumatori A, Nakagawa I, Funao J, Nakayama M, Hisatsune J, Kimura M, Moss J, Hirayama T.** *Helicobacter pylori* vacuolating cytotoxin induces activation of the proapoptotic proteins Bax and Bak, leading to cytochrome *c* release and cell death, independent of vacuolation. *J Biol Chem* 281: 11250–11259, 2006.
855. **Yang CW, Kim BS, Kim J, Ahn HJ, Park JH, Jin DC, Kim YS, Bang BK.** Preconditioning with sodium arsenite inhibits apoptotic cell death in rat kidney with ischemia/reperfusion or cyclosporine-induced Injuries. The possible role of heat-shock protein 70 as a mediator of ischemic tolerance. *Exp Nephrol* 9: 284–294, 2001.
856. **Yao M, Nguyen TV, Pike CJ.** Beta-amyloid-induced neuronal apoptosis involves c-Jun N-terminal kinase-dependent downregulation of Bcl-w. *J Neurosci* 25: 1149–1158, 2005.
857. **Yardley DA.** Gemcitabine plus paclitaxel in breast cancer. *Semin Oncol* 32: S14–S21, 2005.
858. **Yasui H, Hideshima T, Raje N, Roccaro AM, Shiraishi N, Kumar S, Hamasaki M, Ishitsuka K, Tai YT, Podar K, Catley L, Mitsiades CS, Richardson PG, Albert R, Brinkmann V, Chauhan D, Anderson KC.** FTY720 induces apoptosis in multiple myeloma cells and overcomes drug resistance. *Cancer Res* 65: 7478–7484, 2005.
859. **Yedavalli VS, Shih HM, Chiang YP, Lu CY, Chang LY, Chen MY, Chuang CY, Dayton AI, Jeang KT, Huang LM.** Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr interacts with antiapoptotic mitochondrial protein HAX-1. *J Virol* 79: 13735–13746, 2005.
860. **Yerushalmi B, Dahl R, Devereaux MW, Gumpricht E, Sokol RJ.** Bile acid-induced rat hepatocyte apoptosis is inhibited by antioxidants and blockers of the mitochondrial permeability transition. *Hepatology* 33: 616–626, 2001.
861. **Yin KJ, Kim GM, Lee JM, He YY, Xu J, Hsu CY.** JNK activation contributes to DP5 induction and apoptosis following traumatic spinal cord injury. *Neurobiol Dis* 20: 881–889, 2005.
862. **Yin S, Li X, Meng Y, Finley RL Jr, Sakr W, Yang H, Reddy N, Sheng S.** Tumor-suppressive maspin regulates cell response to oxidative stress by direct interaction with glutathione *S*-transferase. *J Biol Chem* 280: 34985–34996, 2005.
863. **Ylikorkala A, Avizienyte E, Tomlinson IP, Tiainen M, Roth S, Loukola A, Hemminki A, Johansson M, Sistonen P, Markie D, Neale K, Phillips R, Zauber P, Twama T, Sampson J, Jarvinen H, Makela TP, Aaltonen LA.** Mutations and impaired function of LKB1 in familial and non-familial Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and a sporadic testicular cancer. *Hum Mol Genet* 8: 45–51, 1999.
864. **Yokozawa T, Chen CP, Rhyu DY, Tanaka T, Park JC, Kitani K.** Potential of sanguiin H-6 against oxidative damage in renal mitochondria and apoptosis mediated by peroxynitrite in vivo. *Nephron* 92: 133–141, 2002.
865. **Yokozawa T, Rhyu DY, Cho EJ, Aoyagi K.** Protective activity of (−)-epicatechin 3-*O*-gallate against peroxynitrite-mediated renal damage. *Free Radic Res* 37: 561–571, 2003.
866. **Yoshida K, Monden M, Nakamura Y, Arakawa H.** Adenovirus-mediated p53AIP1 gene transfer as a new strategy for treatment of p53-resistant tumors. *Cancer Sci* 95: 91–97, 2004.
867. **You K, Liu M, Han X, Lee Z, Kim D.** Transcriptional regulation of the human transferrin gene by GADD153 in hepatoma cells. *Hepatology* 38: 745–755, 2003.
868. **Youdim MB, Arraf Z.** Prevention of MPTP (*N*-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) dopaminergic neurotoxicity in mice by chronic lithium: involvements of Bcl-2 and Bax. *Neuropharmacology* 46: 1130–1140, 2004.
869. **Youdim MB, Weinstock M.** Molecular basis of neuroprotective activities of rasagiline and the anti-Alzheimer drug TV3326 [(*N*-propargyl-(3*R*)aminoindan-5-YL)-ethyl methyl carbamate]. *Cell Mol Neurobiol* 21: 555–573, 2001.
870. **Youle R, Karbowski M.** Mitochondrial fission in apoptosis. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 6: 657–663, 2005.
871. **Yu J, Marsh S, Ahluwalia R, McLeod HL.** Ferredoxin reductase: pharmacogenomic assessment in colorectal cancer. *Cancer Res* 63: 6170–6173, 2003.
872. **Yu SW, Wang H, Poitras MF, Coombs C, Bowers WJ, Federoff HJ, Poirier GG, Dawson TM, Dawson VL.** Mediation of poly-(ADP-ribose) polymerase-1-dependent cell death by apoptosis-inducing factor. *Science* 297: 259–263, 2002.
873. **Yuan CQ, Li YN, Zhang XF.** Down-regulation of apoptosis-inducing factor protein by RNA interference inhibits UVA-induced cell death. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 317: 1108–1113, 2004.
874. **Zaid H, Abu-Hamad S, Israelson A, Nathan I, Shoshan-Barmatz V.** The voltage-dependent anion channel-1 modulates apoptotic cell death. *Cell Death Differ* 12: 751–760, 2005.
875. **Zamarin D, Garcia-Sastre A, Xiao X, Wang R, Palese P.** Influenza virus PB1–F2 protein induces cell death through mitochondrial ANT3 and VDAC1. *PLoS Pathog* 1: e4, 2005.
876. **Zamora M, Granell M, Mampel T, Vinas O.** Adenine nucleotide translocase 3 (ANT3) overexpression induces apoptosis in cultured cells. *FEBS Lett* 563: 155–160, 2004.
877. **Zamora M, Merono C, Vinas O, Mampel T.** Recruitment of NF-kappaB into mitochondria is involved in adenine nucleotide translocase 1 (ANT1)-induced apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 279: 38415–38423, 2004.
878. **Zamzami N, Kroemer G.** Apoptosis: mitochondrial membrane permeabilization—the (w)hole story? *Curr Biol* 13: R71–R73, 2003.
879. **Zamzami N, Kroemer G.** p53 in apoptosis control: an introduction. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 331: 685–687, 2005.
880. **Zamzami N, Larochette N, Kroemer G.** Mitochondrial permeability transition in apoptosis and necrosis. *Cell Death Differ* 12 *Suppl* 2: 1478–1480, 2005.
881. **Zamzami N, Marchetti P, Castedo M, Hirsch T, Susin SA, Masse B, Kroemer G.** Inhibitors of permeability transition interfere with the disruption of the mitochondrial transmembrane potential during apoptosis. *FEBS Lett* 384: 53–57, 1996.
882. **Zamzami N, Susin SA, Marchetti P, Hirsch T, Gómez-Monterrey I, Castedo M, Kroemer G.** Mitochondrial control of nuclear apoptosis. *J Exp Med* 183: 1533–1544, 1996.
883. **Zhang DW, Colombini M.** Group IIIA-metal hydroxides indirectly neutralize the voltage sensor of the voltage-dependent mitochondrial channel, VDAC, by interacting with a dynamic binding site. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1025: 127–134, 1990.
884. **Zhang J, Dong M, Li L, Fan Y, Pathre P, Dong J, Lou D, Wells JM, Olivares-Villagomez D, Van Kaer L, Wang X, Xu M.** Endonuclease G is required for early embryogenesis and normal apoptosis in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 100: 15782–15787, 2003.
885. **Zhang R, Al-Lamki R, Bai L, Streb JW, Miano JM, Bradley J, Min W.** Thioredoxin-2 inhibits mitochondria-located ASK1-medi-

ated apoptosis in a JNK-independent manner. *Circ Res* 94: 1483–1491, 2004.

886. **Zhang W, Shi HY, Zhang M.** Maspin overexpression modulates tumor cell apoptosis through the regulation of Bcl-2 family proteins. *BMC Cancer* 5: 50, 2005.
887. **Zhang Y, Yu J, Unni E, Shao TC, Nan B, Snabboon T, Kasper S, Andriani F, Denner L, Marcelli M.** Monogene and polygene therapy for the treatment of experimental prostate cancers by use of apoptotic genes bax and bad driven by the prostate-specific promoter ARR(2)PB. *Hum Gene Ther* 13: 2051–2064, 2002.
888. **Zhao C, Wang E.** Heat shock protein 90 suppresses tumor necrosis factor alpha induced apoptosis by preventing the cleavage of Bid in NIH3T3 fibroblasts. *Cell Signal* 16: 313–321, 2004.
889. **Zhao Y, Chaiswing L, Velez JM, Batinic-Haberle I, Colburn NH, Oberley TD, St Clair DK.** p53 translocation to mitochondria precedes its nuclear translocation and targets mitochondrial oxidative defense protein-manganese superoxide dismutase. *Cancer Res* 65: 3745–3750, 2005.
890. **Zhao Y, Wang ZB, Xu JX.** Effect of cytochrome *c* on the generation and elimination of $O_2^- \cdot$ and H_2O_2 in mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 278: 2356–2360, 2003.
891. **Zhivotovsky B, Orrenius S, Brustugun O, Doskeland S.** Injected cytochrome *c* induces apoptosis. *Nature* 391: 449–450, 1998.
892. **Zhou XM, Liu Y, Payne G, Lutz RJ, Chittenden T.** Growth factors inactivate the cell death promoter BAD by phosphorylation of its BH3 domain on Ser155. *J Biol Chem* 275: 25046–25051, 2000.
893. **Zhu S, Stavrovskaya IG, Drozda M, Kim BY, Ona V, Li M, Sarang S, Liu AS, Hartley DM, Wu du C, Gullans S, Ferrante RJ, Przedborski S, Kristal BS, Friedlander RM.** Minocycline inhibits cytochrome *c* release and delays progression of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in mice. *Nature* 417: 74–78, 2002.
894. **Zong WX, Li C, Hatzivassiliou G, Lindsten T, Yu QC, Yuan J, Thompson CB.** Bax and Bak can localize to the endoplasmic reticulum to initiate apoptosis. *J Cell Biol* 162: 59–69, 2003.
895. **Zoratti M, Szabo I.** Electrophysiology of the inner mitochondrial membrane. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 26: 543–553, 1994.
896. **Zoratti M, Szabo I.** The mitochondrial permeability transition. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1241: 139–176, 1995.
897. **Zoratti M, Szabo I, De Marchi U.** Mitochondrial permeability transitions: how many doors to the house? *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1706: 40–52, 2005.
898. **Zorov DB, Filburn CR, Klotz LO, Zweier JL, Sollott SJ.** Reactive oxygen species (ROS)-induced ROS release: a new phenomenon accompanying induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition in cardiac myocytes. *J Exp Med* 192: 1001–1014, 2000.
899. **Zou H, Li Y, Liu X, Wang X.** An APAF1 cytochrome *c* multimeric complex is a functional apoptosome that activates procaspase-9. *J Biol Chem* 274: 11549–11556, 1999.
900. **Zunino SJ, Storms DH.** Resveratrol-induced apoptosis is enhanced in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells by modulation of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. *Cancer Lett* 240: 123–134, 2005.